It's not the amount of energy you use, it's how you use it.

Ingenuity. It's the rare quality that separates those who soar in the business world, and those who struggle mightily just to get by. Unfortunately, it's not something you can just walk into a store and buy off a shelf. But you can acquire it. By calling a Duke Power Energy Specialist. Our people have a knack for generating ideas that have a measurable impact on a business's bottom line. For example, a program we co-created with a medical center is currently saving over $150,000 a year in energy costs. And a cool storage system we recommended to a leading computer company has cut $100,000 a year off their energy bills. For more details, call 1-800-473-4000. And start profiting from our ingenious ideas. Without exerting much energy at all.

DUKE POWER
1-800-473-4000
Elliptical Systems from Litecontrol feature high performance, high quality indirect and direct/indirect products. The Xe-39, a clean, sleek extruded product, delivers glare-free indirect lighting in a variety of lamping choices for design flexibility. For direct/indirect applications, the LC-91, in steel, and LC-92, an aluminum extrusion, use a precision designed reflector system to produce widespread indirect illumination for smooth ceilings and create a low-glare environment with its semi-specular, low iridescence baffles.

Litecontrol’s Elliptical Systems: high performance and versatility to meet your most demanding lighting requirements.

Specify Litecontrol, for lighting that works, and lighting projects that work.

Litecontrol Corporation, 100 Hawks Avenue, Hanson, MA 02341, (617) 294-0100, © 1995
Litecontrol continues its firm commitment to accepted sound environmental policies and practices in design and manufacturing.

Represented by John Daily Associates (910) 723-2101
Introducing the New Kitchen Arts Center

The largest collection of magnificent American and European kitchen appliances is now assembled for your inspiration...a non-retail environment for interior designers, architects and their clients.

The new Kitchen Arts Center is a gallery of ideas, and our product experts will tell you where in the area to purchase anything you see.

At The Kitchen Arts Center, you and your clients will enjoy a magnificent atmosphere to create a masterpiece of your own. And that's the real beauty of it all.

Featuring The Full Line of Viking Professional Cooking Products For The Home!
You'll Hear About It!

During the first dinner party in your new home, would you want conversation interrupted by the noise of waste water in your plumbing system cascading across the ceiling and dripping down the wall? Of course not.

Few construction upgrades will give as much satisfaction as Charlotte's quiet cast iron waste piping. Why? Cast iron systems provide a lifetime of quiet performance.

But what about cost and availability? In a typical residential application, installing cast iron costs only fractionally more than using alternative piping materials — a small price for lasting peace. And you can join Charlotte's cast iron No-Hub pipe and fittings with our plastic pipe and fittings for use in the vent lines to reduce cost. Charlotte's cast iron and plastic pipe and fitting systems are readily available from local plumbing suppliers.

Is installation of cast iron piping a problem? No. Cast iron No-Hub piping actually requires slightly less space in a stud wall than plastic piping. Experienced plumbers recognize that cutting and joining cast iron No-Hub pipe is a snap.

Here's the bottom line, literally a cast iron guarantee: use Charlotte cast iron pipe and fittings and we guarantee you won't have noise problems in your waste plumbing system. You are assured that your new home will be a high-quality, Quiet House.™
Adams Products Company is the recognized leader in concrete masonry technology and design. For over 50 years, Adams has maintained the confidence of builders and architects alike for their innovative technology, high quality products, superior knowledge, committed customer service, and on-time deliveries.

Whether your building needs require architectural elegance or the security of Adams' UL Certified two hour fire-resistant REDLINE™ block, Adams can provide you with the largest assortment of concrete products in a wide variety of colors, shapes and sizes. If you're not sure what your needs are, Adams' highly trained sales representatives and consultants are fully qualified to help you make the right choice.

From award-winning beauty to structural integrity that withstands the test of time, no one can give you concrete solutions like Adams.
1996 AIA North Carolina Directory

6 • The Investment of an Architect
8 • President's Message
9 • AIA North Carolina Overview
10 • History of AIA Tower
12 • AIA North Carolina Leadership
18 • AIA North Carolina Staff
19 • Board of Directors Reference
20 • North Carolina Board of Architecture
20 • National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
22 • North Carolina Architectural Foundation
22 • The Kamphoefner Prize
24 • AIA North Carolina Committees
25 • AIA Political Action Committee
25 • Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct
25 • AIA North Carolina Bylaws
26 • Architectural Education
27 • AIA Continuing Education Requirements for Membership
28 • Deitrick Service Medal
29 • AIA National Design Awards
29 • National AIA Presidents From North Carolina
29 • National Kemper Award Winners
29 • Chancellors of the AIA College of Fellows
30 • 1996 AIA North Carolina Calendar of Events
31 • AIA Fellows
32 • Resource Material for State and National Agencies
35 • Member Firms Listed Alphabetically By City
84 • Individual Members Listed Alphabetically
106 • Associate Members
108 • Emeritus Members
111 • Directory of Consultants
114 • Directory of Advertisers

Magazine Sponsors

Patrons
J.N. Pease Associates
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
Odell Associates, Inc.
WGM Design, Inc.

Donors
Cherry Huffman Architects PA
DSAtlantic Corporation
FreemanWhite Architects, Inc.
Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect
Little & Associates Architects
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce Architects, PA

Contributors
BMS Architects, PC
CBSA Architects, Inc.
Dail Dixon & Associates, PA
ENG/6A
The Freelon Group, Inc.
Gant Huberman Architects
John C. Hood, AIA/Architect
MacRae-Bell Associates, Architects, PC
PDA
Peterson Associates, P.A.
AI Platt/Architects, P.A.
Jim Samsel Architects
Skinner, Lamm & Highsmith, PA, Architects
Small Kane Architects, P.A.

AIA North Carolina Directory 1996 • 5
The Investment Of An Architect

No matter what type of structure you are planning to build, you are embarking on a journey that will take you through a maze of design options, building codes, zoning laws and contractors.

You may be building a private residence, office complex, religious center or laboratory. Your construction plans may include an industrial plant or public facility such as a school or hospital. Or you may be interested in a restoration project.

To achieve the best possible building design for your budget and time frame, it is advisable to hire an architect.

The Architect Designs for Quality
The architect is naturally a generalist. In an age of specialization, the architect must consistently see the "big picture" while at the same time have a grasp on the smallest detail. An architect considers all building requirements — technological, artistic, functional and humanistic. Through the "process of design," the architect generates a total environment which makes dynamic use of space and satisfies functional needs.

Through formal training and experience, architects are equipped to solve problems. With their broad knowledge of design and construction, architects can show you alternatives and options you might never think of on your own.

What an Architect Contributes to the Design
Think of an architect's services as a wise investment, not an added cost to your building project. The following examples of architectural services explain why.

- A well-conceived project can be built more efficiently and economically. Architects plan the project with you. Working as a team, you and your architect can create a plan that will work best for your personal situation and requirements. As your ideas evolve, changes can be made to the plan much less expensively than later on when the building construction is underway. Detailed plans also help contractors accurately price and build your project.

- Energy-efficient buildings can save you money on fuel bills. An architect can design a building that maximizes heating from the sun and lets in natural light, thus reducing heating, cooling and fuel bills.

- Architects can work with your budget and help you select materials and contractors at fair prices. Using the drawings and specifications an architect provides, you can accurately receive construction bids which are based solely on your requirements. Furthermore, an architect can assemble and supervise the contracting team for you.

- Architects can help you choose cost effective materials and finishes. By selecting materials that are both durable and attractive, you will save money you could have spent on frequent maintenance and replacement costs. For example, architects keep abreast of advances in the roofing, masonry, flooring and painting industries, and they are familiar with the wide range of materials available.

- A building with a good design pays off. A well-designed house has much higher resale value. A well-designed store attracts more customers, and a well-designed workplace appeals to good employees and increases productivity.

- The architect can help reduce the stress you may face during the building process. Building is a long process that can be disorderly and disruptive. Architects work to reduce the disruption and look for ways to make the process run more smoothly.

- If your project requires the services of an engineer or other design services, such as a landscape architect, the architect can coordinate this team of experts for you. Architects can sort through complex building codes and find qualified allied design professionals for you, based on your project requirements. As part of your contractual agreement, architects can visit the construction site to verify the project is being built according to specifications.

The Selection Process
Architectural firms come in a variety of sizes and types. Architectural firms, typically, are small businesses. Two of every three North Carolina firms have four or fewer employees. Some larger firms may include in-house engineering, landscape architecture, planning, urban design and interior design services. As a result, each architectural firm brings a different combination of skills, expertise, interests and values to a project.

When selecting an architect you will inevitably face many new situations that will provoke numerous questions. The following are some of the more common inquiries.

- When should I bring an architect into the picture? The earlier the better. Architects can help you define your project. They can do site analyses and secure planning and zoning approvals.

- How do I find potentially suitable firms to contact? It is helpful to contact other owners who have built similar facilities to what you are planning to build. Ask them whom they interviewed and hired. Look at buildings you admire and appreciate, then find out who the designers were. Using the AIA North Carolina Directory, you can review the types of design services offered and past project lists.
1. What does the architect see as important issues or considerations in your project? What are the challenges of the project?
2. How will the architect approach your project?
3. How will the architect gather information about your needs, goals, etc.?
4. How will the architect establish priorities and make decisions?
5. Who from the architecture firm will you be dealing with directly? Is that the same person who will be designing the project? If not, who will be designing the project?
6. How interested is the architect in this project?
7. How busy is the architect?
8. What sets the architect apart from the rest?
9. How does the architect establish fees?
10. What should the architect expect the fee to be for this project?
11. What are the steps in the design process?
12. How does the architect organize the process?
13. What does the architect expect you to provide?
14. What is the architect’s design philosophy?
15. What is the architect’s experience and track record with cost estimating?
16. What will the architect show you along the way to explain the project? Will you see models, drawings, or sketches?
17. If the scope of the project changes later in the project, will there be additional fees? How will these fees be justified?
18. What services does the architect provide during construction?
19. How disruptive will construction be? How long does the architect expect it to take to complete your project?
20. Do you have a list of past clients that your firm has worked with?

Portions of this overview were adapted from two lengthier publications published by the American Institute of Architects, "A Beginner’s Guide to Architectural Services" and "You and Your Architect." Copies of these publications may be ordered by calling AIA North Carolina at (919) 833-6656.
President's Message

A message from Paul Davis Boney, AIA, the AIA North Carolina President.

I would like to thank our members for the opportunity to serve as the 1996 president of AIA North Carolina. There are many distinguished architects that have served as president and their legacy has made AIA North Carolina our strong professional organization of today. This year, the board of directors and I will continue to strengthen AIA North Carolina and its value to the membership.

In 1995, I had the privilege of serving as chairman of the committee that developed the long-range plan for AIA North Carolina. Until the year 2000, this five-year plan will be used as our guide. It was developed with the help of a diverse group of volunteers from a cross-section of our membership.

AIA North Carolina has a very responsive professional staff and Tim Kent is an outstanding executive vice president. Tim and his staff are dedicated to implementing the goals and policy set by the AIA North Carolina board of directors. They cannot accomplish this mission by themselves. I challenge our members to become involved in their professional organization.

The 1996 board of directors established several goals at our recent planning retreat. I would like to briefly outline some of these priorities.

A public awareness committee has been created and will move forward with a program to help the general public recognize the value of the services provided by architects. We also hope to position ourselves to once again be the true leader of the construction team. To achieve this, we must be willing to embrace new ideas from the construction industry and adapt to alternate delivery methods for design services. In addition, we need to embrace those architects currently practicing in non-traditional roles. AIA North Carolina must provide an outlet for this growing segment of our membership.

Our magazine is a vital marketing tool for AIA North Carolina and our profession. We must be sure that we utilize the magazine to its maximum potential. Our advertisers are very important to its success. Please tell them each time you see them how important their support is to AIA North Carolina.

Our legislative agenda will be challenging again this year. Your contribution to the AIA-PAC can make a big difference.

The implementation of AIA's new continuing education program will be an issue again this year and we will try to do everything possible to provide meaningful programs that are of real value for the time that you invest.

I hope there will be a continued emphasis on the strengths of the eight local sections. The work of the sections is very important to the success of our organization.

The AIA South Atlantic Region Convention will be held in Charlotte on Oct. 3-6. This is an opportunity to display the unique architecture of the Charlotte area. The new convention center will provide state-of-the-art accommodations for our group and ample space for vendors from the region.

I hope all of our members will become involved in AIA North Carolina. I encourage you to attend your section meetings. Join a committee or participate in a community-wide program. Our members are the strength of our organization and I look forward to working with each of you in the coming year.

— Paul Davis Boney, AIA
The North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects is the recognized advocate for the architectural profession in this state.

With a membership of 1,570, AIA North Carolina includes nearly 80 percent of the state’s architects. Membership has increased dramatically, from 215 in 1955 and 695 in 1975. The advantage in membership lies in the breadth of service provided. AIA North Carolina publishes North Carolina Architecture, a magazine distributed to the state’s architects, engineers, contractors, elected officials, civic leaders and decision-makers. AIA North Carolina also publishes a newsletter for its members, AIA North Carolina Architext.

The Chapter staff, headquartered in Raleigh, organizes a number of meetings, highlighted by the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference. On Oct. 3-6, 1996, AIA North Carolina will host the 1996 AIA South Atlantic Region Convention at the New Charlotte Convention Center. Architects from a three-state region will attend. Beginning in 1995, continuing education is a requirement of AIA membership. Seminars, lectures and workshops are provided through a variety of sources. Members may also receive credit through a program of self-directed study.

AIA North Carolina has become increasingly involved in public policy development and legislation. AIA North Carolina opinions and positions are actively sought by lawmakers when dealing with legislation affecting architecture, building codes, construction and planning. In January 1993, AIA North Carolina was honored for having the best overall government affairs program of any AIA component in America.

AIA North Carolina members work and live in every corner of the state, practicing in firms ranging from one to 200 persons. The membership is divided into geographical sections, located in Asheville, Charlotte, Durham/Chapel Hill, Eastern North Carolina, Piedmont (Greensboro/High Point), Raleigh, Wilmington and Winston-Salem.

AIA North Carolina offers its members an opportunity to participate in a variety of committees dealing with topics such as historic preservation, continuing education, environmentally-sensitive design and government affairs. The mission of AIA North Carolina is to serve its members by enhancing and promoting the profession of architecture.
History of AIA Tower

AIA Tower Vital Statistics
Built: 1887
Size: 85 feet tall
25 feet in diameter
3-foot-thick walls
Materials: The lower 30 feet are granite while the upper 55 feet are hand-made brick.

Celebrating its 109th anniversary as a landmark for downtown Raleigh, the AIA Tower serves as the headquarters for the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects.

An interior renovation project is just the latest change in the face and function of this proud structure which is listed in the National Register of Historic Places and designated for preservation as a Raleigh Historic Site.

The Tower's courtyard offers a welcome respite from city sidewalks with its brick-paved design, shade trees, flowers and benches. Located within one-half block of the State Capitol building, the AIA Tower is a frequent stop for downtown Raleigh visitors who are fascinated by its enormous dimensions and unique design.

The Tower was built in 1887 by the Raleigh Water Works, a private business which had the franchise to supply Raleigh with water. The water source was Walnut Creek, south of Raleigh, from which the water was fed by wooden trough to a mud-bottom pond and then conveyed through metal pipe to the 30-foot high iron tank atop the Tower.

In 1901, the Wake Water Works took over the property and operated the water supply until the property was purchased by the City of Raleigh in 1913. Soon after, the water supply became inadequate and the Tower was abandoned.

In the early 1930's, William Henley Deitrick, FAIA, learned that the Raleigh City Council was considering turning the property over to the WPA for demolition. Deitrick, realizing the value and potential of the property, purchased the Tower from the city.

Deitrick remodeled the front and back buildings to be suitable for architectural quarters. Several generations of Raleigh architects were trained here under Deitrick's tutelage.

On May 27, 1963, Deitrick, a former president of the North Carolina Chapter of The American Institute of Architects, deeded the property to the Chapter in return for private office space until his death in 1974.

AIA North Carolina Awards Program

The 1996 AIA North Carolina Design Awards will be presented the evening of June 22 during a special event at Thalian Hall in Wilmington.

Each year, a distinguished panel of independent judges selects the best design work submitted by AIA North Carolina members. Entries are judged for excellence in function, execution of a complex program in a distinguished manner and aesthetic and structural creativity.

The winning entries will receive widespread publicity and be featured in the fall issue of North Carolina Architecture.
When you need help or have a question on a stone project, do you really want to call someone in another hemisphere who may or may not speak your language?

With Cold Spring Granite, you’ll find knowledgeable -- and local -- field sales representatives ready to answer questions and offer unmatched service.

**Cold Spring Granite Offers:**
- Over 90 years of industry leadership
- 28 distinct colors in a variety of finishes
- Over 30 company-owned quarries ensuring stone consistency and timely delivery
- Reliable service and technical support

From dramatic skyscrapers to impressive landscaping and paving detail, Cold Spring has the expertise, the products and the local service to let you rest easy. And that’s the truth. In plain English.

**Our Friendships Are Made In Stone.**

---

The spring 1996 issue of **North Carolina Architecture**

will feature office buildings. If you have an innovative office building to submit for consideration, please send your materials by February 9 to:

Tina Williamson
North Carolina Architecture
4117 North Roxboro Road
Suite 210
Durham, NC 27704
AIA North Carolina Leadership

Each year, the membership of the North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects elects officers and a board of directors to oversee the organization's operations. Here are brief biographies of the officers, directors and other important leaders for AIA North Carolina.

Paul Davis Boney, AIA
President
Paul Davis Boney, AIA, is vice president of operations in the firm of Boney Architects, with offices in Wilmington, Raleigh and Charlotte. He received a bachelor of environmental design in architecture degree from N.C. State in 1977 and is a graduate of the Young Executive Institute at UNC-Chapel Hill School of Business Administration.
In addition to having served as president of the Wilmington Section, Boney served as the 1991 Summer Design Conference chairman and previously as director, secretary and treasurer of AIA North Carolina. Boney is also a past chairman of the National AIA Committee for Educational Facilities, chair of the board of directors for the Committee of 100 in Wilmington and was treasurer of the 1992 North Carolina Azalea Festival.
Boney was appointed by Gov. James B. Hunt, Jr., to serve on the Schools Capital Construction Study Commission.

William G. Monroe III, AIA
President-Elect
William G. Monroe III, AIA, is president of WGM Design Inc. He has previously served as president and treasurer for the Charlotte Section and as secretary and treasurer for AIA North Carolina. His community activities include appointments to the Historic District Commission of Charlotte and the board of directors of Providence Day School. He is a past board member of the National Association of Industrial and Office Parks for the Charlotte region.
Monroe received his master and bachelor of arts degrees from N.C. State and was the recipient of the AIA School Medal and the Certificate of Merit from the Henry Adams Fund of the American Institute of Architects.

James H. Boniface, AIA
Treasurer
James H. Boniface, AIA, is a managing principal of FreemanWhite Architects, Inc., in Charlotte. Boniface received both his bachelor and master of architecture degrees from the University of Virginia. He served on the faculties of two schools of architecture and gained experience with several prominent design firms and as principal of his own firm before joining FreemanWhite in 1986.
He has been active in AIA for over 15 years and served as the co-chair of the National Intern Development Program Coordinating Committee. Since joining AIA North Carolina, he has served as chair of the Chapter's Political Action Committee (AIA-PAC) and as director of the Charlotte Section. Boniface co-chairs the AIA North Carolina Government Affairs Committee.

Herbert P. McKim, FAIA
Secretary
Herbert P. McKim, FAIA, is a principal with BMS Architects in Wilmington. He received his bachelor of architecture degree from N.C. State in 1950.
 McKim has previously been a member of the N.C.S.U. Design Foundation Board of Directors, N.C. Board of Architecture and N.C. Code Officials Qualifications Board. He has also served as the past president for the National Council of Architectural Boards and AIA North Carolina's Eastern Section.

John Bowles Knox, AIA
Immediate Past President
John B. Knox, AIA, is a principal with the Smith Sinnett Associates, P.A., in Raleigh. He received his bachelor of architecture degree from N.C. State in 1963 and was a founding partner in Smith Sinnett Associates in 1976.
Knox has served as secretary, vice president and president of the Raleigh Section. In 1988, he served as director of the AIA North Carolina board. He spent two years on the AIA North Carolina Public Relations Committee and served as the state coordinator of the Intern Development Program. Knox served two years as AIA North Carolina treasurer.

Kerry Alan Kane, AIA
Director (one-year term)
Kerry Kane, AIA, is a principal of Small Kane Architects, PA, in Raleigh, received a bachelor of arts from Harvard University and a master of architecture from N.C. State where he received an AIA Certificate of Achievement Award for his work.
His community activities include serving as chairman of the City of Raleigh Appearance Commission in 1993-94.

Carl P. Myatt, AIA
Director (one-year term)
A native of Mississippi, Carl P. Myatt, AIA, received a bachelor of building technology from Auburn University, a bachelor of architecture from N.C. State and additional summer studies at Harvard University. He is principal of his Greensboro firm that was established in 1976. Myatt served as president of the Piedmont Section in 1984 and 1993. His community activities include appointments to the Greensboro Planning Board and the Greensboro Historic Commission.
Scott Sand & Stone carries the largest in-stock selection of natural stone in North and South Carolina for commercial or residential projects.

We back the selection up with a knowledgable staff that can help you select the best stone for your job. Plus, we offer an on-time delivery service.

919/563-3469 or 800/649-8782
Scott Sand & Stone  •  3285 Jones Drive, Mebane, NC  27302

---

**HARD FACTS**

Scott Sand & Stone carries the largest in-stock selection of natural stone in North and South Carolina for commercial or residential projects.

We back the selection up with a knowledgable staff that can help you select the best stone for your job. Plus, we offer an on-time delivery service.

919/563-3469 or 800/649-8782
Scott Sand & Stone  •  3285 Jones Drive, Mebane, NC  27302
John K. Farkas, AIA
Director (two-year term)
John K. Farkas, AIA, is project architect with The East Group, P.A., in Greenville. He received a bachelor of architecture and a bachelor of science in civil engineering from the New Jersey Institute of Technology. Farkas has previously served as secretary, president-elect, and president of the Eastern Section. He also served as a member of both the AIA North Carolina Public Awareness Task Force and Long Range Planning Task Force and was chairman of the Young Architects Forum. He currently serves as chairman of the Greenville Community Appearance Commission.

Cheryl C. Walker, AIA
Director (2-year term)
Cheryl C. Walker, AIA, is a principal in the Raleigh firm of Design Harmony, which specializes in environmentally conscious architecture. She received a master's of architecture degree from N.C. State University in 1981. In 1994, Walker served as president of AIA Raleigh and previously served as secretary, director and as liaison to the Education, Intern Development and Communications committees for AIA Raleigh.

Edward L. Jenkins, Jr., AIA
Charlotte Section President-Elect
Edward L. (Tyke) Jenkins, Jr., a Raleigh native and a 1967 N.C. State graduate, worked for 10 years in Atlanta with both John Portman & Associates and Thompson, Ventulett & Stainback (TVS). In 1978, he co-founded Jenkins-Peer Architects in Charlotte.

Jenkins served on a national AIA advisory committee to assist in the preparation of Graphics Standards/ Eighth Edition. He has been on the Charlotte AIA Section's Board since 1993 and is currently serving as treasurer and president-elect for 1996.

Steven E. Gaddis, AIA
Durham-Chapel Hill Section President
Steven E. Gaddis, AIA, a native of Knoxville, Tenn., came late to architecture, returning to N.C. State's School of Design in 1980, twelve years after graduating from Duke University with a bachelor's degree in English literature. He received a master of architecture degree in 1994. Subsequently, he worked for CHR Associates formerly of Chapel Hill. Sears, Hackney, Smith, Keener & Williams, Inc., in Durham, and for Dail Dixon & Associates PA, in Chapel Hill, before beginning his own practice in Durham in 1990. He specializes in the design of custom residences and has three employees in his firm.

Ronn P. Babin, AIA
Eastern Section President
A native of Louisiana, Ronn P. Babin received a bachelor of architecture degree from the University of Southwestern Louisiana. He joined MacMillan Ellinwood Design Associates in 1992 where he serves as vice president and director of operations in Fayetteville, and has been involved in the design of educational, religious, retail, and municipal facilities.

Babin has served as president-elect of the Eastern Section and was a member of the 1993 Summer Design Conference Committee. In addition, he was appointed by the city council to his second term on the Fayetteville Historic Resources Commission and is involved with the North Carolina Young Architects Forum.

Howell C. Hunter, Jr., AIA
Charlotte Section President
Howell C. Hunter Jr., AIA, received a master of architecture degree from Rice University in 1979 after receiving his undergraduate degree from Clemson University in 1974.

After practicing as a sole practitioner for several years, he joined the firm of Odell Associates in 1993. Howell previously served as treasurer and secretary of the Charlotte Section.

H.W. "Bill" Gwinn, AIA
Piedmont Section President
H.W. "Bill" Gwinn received an engineering degree from the University of Louisville in 1962 and a bachelor of architecture degree from the University of Kentucky in 1967. In addition, Gwinn was certified as an energy analyst at N.C. State in 1980. Gwinn, who is the principal and owner of H.W. Gwinn Architect in Greensboro, served as president-elect of the Piedmont Section in 1995.
Your #1 Source for Brick Info is Just a Toll-Free Call Away.

From technical data to construction practices to engineering and architectural training for credit, the Brick Association of North Carolina is the place to turn to for brick information.

For over 50 years, the Brick Association has served the members of the professional construction and design industries, and we stand ready to serve you today. When you have questions or need information on brick in North Carolina, 1-800 NC BRICK is your number to call.

BRICK
Smarter than you think
1-800 NC BRICK
P.O. Box 13290
Greensboro, NC 27415-3290

CADre
CAD Solutions for Design Professionals

Computer Systems
Hewlett-Packard Plotters
AutoCAD
Softdesk Architectural & Engineering Solutions

Training Classes
Certified for Professional Development
Credit Hours.

cad-re (‘kad-ree) n.
1. A group of highly trained personnel capable of training others.
2. A nucleus around which an expanded organization can be built.

Authorized AutoCAD Dealer
Autodesk®
Softdesk

HEWLETT PACKARD

975 Walnut Street
Cary, NC 27512
Phone: 919/319-9007
FAX: 919/319-6767
Leadership

John K. Anderson, AIA
Piedmont Section President-Elect

John K. Anderson, AIA, received a bachelor of architecture degree from N.C. State and a master of regional planning degree from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. He practiced architecture in Washington, D.C., and the Boston area before returning to North Carolina. In 1976, he opened his own firm in High Point where he continues to work on a variety of architectural and planning projects.

Anderson has served as secretary for the Piedmont Section.

DeVon L. Tolson, AIA
Raleigh Section President-Elect

DeVon L. Tolson, AIA, is an architect with Architects Tolson Associates, Inc., in Raleigh. He received a bachelor of environmental design degree in 1983 and a bachelor of architecture degree in 1984 from N.C. State.

In recent years, Tolson has served AIA Raleigh as president-elect and secretary.

Mark Humienny, AIA
Raleigh Section President

Mark A. Humienny, AIA, is an associate with the Raleigh firm of Edwards Associates. He holds a B.S. degree in architecture from the University of Virginia and a master of architecture degree from N.C. State. He has formerly practiced in New York and in Washington, D.C. For the past several years, Humienny has served on the Raleigh Section’s Communications Committee as co-editor along with his wife, Sumayya Jones-Humienny, AIA.

James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
Wilmington Section President

James E. Rains, Jr., AIA, is an architect and project manager of construction services for Boney Architects in Wilmington. He received a bachelor’s degree in architecture from N.C. State. Rains also holds a license as a real estate salesman with a GRI designation in North Carolina.

Rains served as president-elect and treasurer for the Raleigh Section in 1994 and as Wilmington Section Director in 1995.

Rains is presently serving as the 1996 co-chairman of the North Carolina Government Affairs Committee. In addition, he serves on the AAA Construction Industry Panel.

Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA
Winston-Salem President

Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA, is a partner in the firm of Architectural Design Associates located in Winston-Salem. He received a bachelor of arts in architecture from The College of Architecture at The University of North Carolina at Charlotte. Mr. Gibbons has currently served as a board member, secretary/treasurer, and vice-president of the Winston-Salem section. In addition, he served on the local Government Affairs Committee and as representative on the Qualification Based Selection Committee.

Charles C. Hight, FAIA
University Representative

Charles C. Hight, FAIA, serves as dean and professor of architecture at the University of North Carolina at Charlotte. Hight received a bachelor of architecture degree with honors from Auburn University in 1965 and further studies at The Johns Hopkins University.

Hight has been elected to a series of national offices, chaired a series of design awards committees for the AIA in North Carolina, Mississippi and Tennessee and was a member of the NCARB committee on education from 1980-1984. He was president of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture in 1983-84.

Hight has served on the AIA North Carolina Board of Directors since 1986, as chairman of the Charlotte Section Education committee and has been an AIA/IDP committee member.

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA
University Representative

Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, is dean of the School of Design at N.C. State. He holds a bachelor of architecture from the University of Minnesota and a master of architecture from Harvard University.

Prior to his appointment at N.C. State, Malecha served for 12 years as the dean of the College of Environmental Design at California State Polytechnic University, Pomona.

Malecha has served as president of the Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture and the California Council of Architectural Education. He has also served as a master juror for the National Council of Architectural Registration Board (NCARB) and on the National Architectural Accrediting Board. As an architect, he gained experience working with the firm of Hugh Stubbins and Associates in Cambridge, Mass. He continues to maintain a consulting practice while acting as an academic administrator.
Leadership

South Atlantic Regional Council

The leadership of AIA North Carolina, along with representatives from AIA Georgia and AIA South Carolina, participates in AIA's South Atlantic Regional Council (SARC). SARC enables the AIA components in the South Atlantic Region to share ideas and also maintain liaison with national activities of the Institute.

South Atlantic Region directors serve rotating three-year terms with representation shared equally among the three states. SAR directors attend all Institute Board meetings and also travel the three-state region as a means of communicating and sharing information with AIA members.

SARC convenes at least three times a year. Every two years, SARC hosts a regional convention. The most recent SARC convention was in Highlands, N.C., in September 1994. The October 1996 SARC event will be in Charlotte.

The South Atlantic Region has two representatives who serve on the Institute Board of Directors. In 1996, those individuals are:

James A. Neal, AIA
South Atlantic Region Director

James A. Neal, AIA, is president of Neal-Prince & Partners Architects in Greenville, a 14-person firm that includes seven registered architects. He received a bachelor of architecture degree from Clemson University in 1959. After opening his own practice in 1969, Neal returned to Clemson to serve a two-year term as a visiting faculty member for third year design.

Neal's service to the Institute includes active AIA work at the section level by serving on committees and in all positions up to president. At the state level, he has served on the state AIA board as design commissioner, secretary, vice president and president from 1989 through 1991.

Samuel H. Johnson, Esq.
Legal Counsel

Sam Johnson has served as legal counsel for AIA North Carolina since 1985. He is senior partner in the Raleigh law firm of Johnson, Mercer, Hearn & Vinegar.

A past member of the North Carolina Appellate Court, Johnson is consistently ranked among the most effective lobbyists at the General Assembly. He has served as chairman of both the House Appropriations Committee and the House Judiciary Committee, and he has served as a UNC Board of Trustees member.

Johnson received his bachelor and law degrees from the University of North Carolina.

Danie A. Johnson, AIA
South Atlantic Region Director

Danie A. Johnson, AIA, is the principal of Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect in Asheville. He received a bachelor of architecture degree from the College of Architecture at Clemson University.

Johnson was president of AIA North Carolina in 1992, previously serving the state chapter as president-elect, treasurer and director. In 1987, he was president of AIA Asheville.

Johnson has served on the Board of Directors of various civic organizations, including the Asheville Area Chamber of Commerce and Leadership Asheville Alumni Association. In 1991, Johnson completed a five-year term on the Asheville Planning and Zoning Commission.

AIA Charlotte Hires Local Staff

AIA Charlotte, a Section of the North Carolina chapter of the American Institute of Architects, now has staff to serve its 500-plus members and the public.

Lynette Dowd Rinker is the executive director of AIA Charlotte, the first person to hold this position. Since graduating from the University of South Carolina with a BA in business and history, she has held positions in South Carolina State Government and private industry relating to architecture, planning and capital budgeting. She has been with AIA for four years, most recently as the executive director of AIA South Carolina. She serves on the AIA Government Affairs Advisory Committee and also serves as committee chairman for the Council of Architectural Component Executives. She resides in the Lake Norman area near Charlotte, with her husband and their three children.

The address for AIA Charlotte is: P.O. Box 561065, Charlotte, NC 28256-1065 and the phone number is: (704) 895-0422.
The AIA North Carolina staff is a knowledgeable resource for members and the public, offering general information on a wide variety of subjects.

**Timothy D. Kent, CAE**  
**Executive Vice President**

Timothy D. Kent joined AIA North Carolina in June 1990 after serving as executive assistant to the Speaker of the North Carolina House of Representatives.

In addition to managing and administering AIA North Carolina, Kent is a registered lobbyist at the North Carolina General Assembly and serves as managing editor for *North Carolina Architecture*. In December 1993, the AIA North Carolina Board of Directors admitted Kent as an Honorary Affiliate member.

Kent received a bachelor of arts degree in journalism at the University of Southern California in 1976 and worked as a television reporter from 1976-1989. He was the political reporter at WRAL-TV in Raleigh from 1983-89.

Kent is a Certified Association Executive (CAE), a professional designation awarded by the American Society of Association Executives to less than 15 percent of its 22,000 members. CAE designation requires professional experience, continuing education and passage of a day-long exam.

Kent is the 1995-96 elected president of Association Executives of North Carolina (AENC), a 600-member organization dedicated to professionalism in association management.

**Jo Ellen Mitchell**  
**Business Manager**

Jo Ellen Mitchell joined the AIA North Carolina staff in August 1989. Some of her duties as business manager include managing the financial records, processing new members and maintaining the membership database, serving as staff liaison for the annual design awards program and supervising the staff and personnel records.

For five years prior to working with the AIA, Mitchell held a financial position with the *Biblical Recorder*, the newsjournal for the Baptist State Convention, headquartered in Raleigh. Mitchell attended business college and received an accounting certificate in 1970. She has previous experience in the fields of insurance and mortgage banking.

**Marynell Gehrke**  
**Director of Special Events**

Marynell Gehrke joined the AIA North Carolina staff in January 1995 after working since 1992 with Olson Management Group, an association management company. Prior to joining AIA as a staff member, Gehrke helped coordinate the 1993 AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference through her position at Olson Management Group.

As director of special events, Gehrke will act as staff liaison for the convention (Summer Design Conference) and continuing education committees and handle all AIA North Carolina meeting and conference planning.

Marynell received a bachelor of science degree from the University of North Carolina in industrial relations in 1984.

**Patricia Jakobs**  
**Administrative Assistant**

Patricia Jakobs joined the AIA North Carolina staff in July 1995. Some of her responsibilities as administrative assistant include managing AIA's contract documents and resume service as well as assisting AIA members who call or visit the Raleigh office.

Prior to joining the AIA North Carolina staff, Jakobs worked as director of quality at Colonial Carton Co. in Clayton, N.C. In 1987, Jakobs received a bachelor of sciences degree at San Diego State University and an associate of sciences degree at Mira Costa College, both in business administration.

---

**Whom to Call for What**

The following is a subject list and quick reference to help locate the AIA North Carolina staff member who can best help you with your questions and inquiries. All AIA North Carolina staff members can be reached at (919) 833-6656.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUBJECT</th>
<th>STAFF</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AIA Contract Documents</td>
<td>Patricia Jakobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA Information On Demand</td>
<td>(800) 617-FAXX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA North Carolina Board of Directors</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AIA South Atlantic Region</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Design Awards Program</td>
<td>Jo Ellen Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Issues</td>
<td>Jo Ellen Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal Issues</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legislative Issues</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magazine — North Carolina Architecture</td>
<td>Tina R. Williamson (919) 477-4588</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Membership Information</td>
<td>Jo Ellen Mitchell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting and Conference Planning</td>
<td>Marynell Gehrke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsletter — Architext</td>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resume Service</td>
<td>Patricia Jakobs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer Design Conference</td>
<td>Marynell Gehrke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Board Of Directors Reference

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

President
Paul Davis Boney, AIA
Boney Architects, Inc.
Landfall Business Center
1213 Culbreth Dr.,
Wilmington, NC 28405
910.509.9901
FAX 910.256.6100

Past Presidents:
John K. Farkas, AIA
The East Group, Architecture, PA
324 South Evans St.
Greenville, NC 27834
919.758.3564
FAX 919.830.3954
Cheryl C. Walker, AIA
Design Harmony
16 North Boylan Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27603
919.755.0300
FAX 919.755.0208

Treasurer
James H. Boniface, AIA
FreemanWhite Architects, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217-5665
704.523.2232
FAX 704.523.2235

Secretary
Herbert P. McKim, Sr., FAIA
BMS Architects
514 Market St.
P.O. Box 3667
Wilmington, NC 28406
910.762.2621
FAX 910.762.8506

Immediate Past President
John Bowles Knox, AIA
The Smith Sinnett Associates, PA
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Ste. 3C
Raleigh, NC 27607
919.781.8882
FAX 919.781.3979

Directors
Kerry Alan Kane, AIA
Small-Kane Architects, PA
P.O. Box 5060
105 Brooks Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27605
919.833.1994
FAX 919.832.2993

Past Presidents Of AIA North Carolina

1913-1915.................................W. W. Carter Litchfield, AIA
1915-1917.................................E. D. Quick Silllwell, AIA
1917-1920.................................William Henry Lord, AIA
1921-1923.................................William W. Phipps, AIA
1923-1926.................................Harry James Simmonds, AIA
1926-1929.................................George Robert Barmann, AIA
1929-1931.................................James Burden Lloyd, AIA
1931-1934.................................Robert W. Hunkin, AIA
1934-1939.................................George W. Huns, AIA
1940-1941.................................Anthony Lord, AIA
1942-1944.................................E. D. Quick Silllwell, AIA
1945-1946.................................Howard Raymond Weeks, AIA
1946-1948.................................R. E. Shuler Shumaker, AIA
1948-1949.................................William Stanley Halsey, AIA
1949-1950.................................L. M. Danielson, AIA
1951-1952.................................G. C. Walker, AIA
1953-1954.................................Arthur Smith Cooper, AIA
1954-1957.................................Arthur Eugene O'Brien, AIA
1957-1960.................................Ivan McDonald, AIA
1960-1962.................................Robert C. Linn, AIA
1962-1964.................................Steven G. Gaddis, AIA
1964-1967.................................James R. Gaddis, AIA
1967-1970.................................Robert C. Linn, AIA
1970-1973.................................Steven G. Gaddis, AIA
1973-1976.................................James R. Gaddis, AIA
1976-1979.................................Robert C. Linn, AIA
1979-1982.................................Steven G. Gaddis, AIA
1982-1985.................................James R. Gaddis, AIA
1985-1988.................................Robert C. Linn, AIA
1988-1991.................................Steven G. Gaddis, AIA
1994-1997.................................Robert C. Linn, AIA
1997-2000.................................Steven G. Gaddis, AIA
2000-2003.................................James R. Gaddis, AIA
2003-2006.................................Robert C. Linn, AIA
2006-2009.................................Steven G. Gaddis, AIA
2009-2012.................................James R. Gaddis, AIA
2012-2015.................................Robert C. Linn, AIA

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

President
Paul Davis Boney, AIA
Boney Architects, Inc.
Landfall Business Center
1213 Culbreth Dr.,
Wilmington, NC 28405
910.509.9901
FAX 910.256.6100

Winston-Salem
Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA
Architectural Design Associates
426 Old Salem Rd., Ste. D
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5288
910.724.7311
FAX 910.724.7336

University Representatives
Marvin J. Malecha, AIA
NCSU School of Design
Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
919.515.8310
FAX 919.515.7330

South Atlantic Region Directors
James A. Neal, AIA
Neal, Neal & Partners
110 West North St.
Greenville, NC 27850
803.235.0405
FAX 803.235.0427

Chapter Secretary
Samuel H. Johnson
Johnson & Associates
704.547.4024
FAX 704.547.3353

Chapter Treasurer
Don L. Durand, AIA
Durand, AIA
704.547.4024
FAX 704.547.3353

Chapter President-Elect
John K. Anderson, AIA
Boney Architects, Inc.
Landfall Business Center
1213 Culbreth Dr.
Wilmington, NC 28405
910.509.9901
FAX 910.256.6100

The Board of Directors is responsible for developing policy and direction for AIA North Carolina.
North Carolina Board Of Architecture

The North Carolina Board of Architecture, established by the General Assembly in 1915, is responsible for enforcement of the laws and regulations governing the practice of architecture in the state. A major task is to determine the qualifications of applicants who seek to take the registration examination which is registered nationally.

The Board is comprised of seven members appointed by the governor, five of whom are licensed architects appointed for five-year terms. Two of the members of the Board are not licensed architects and represent the interests of the public at large. The public members serve at the pleasure of the governor.

North Carolina requires registered architects to hold a degree in architecture from a college or university where the degree program has been approved by the Board, or professional education equivalents outlined and defined in the Board's Table of Equivalents for Education and Experience. As of July 1, 1991, the professional education qualification shall be a National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB) accredited professional degree in architecture.

Architects are licensed in North Carolina for the express purpose of safeguarding life, health and property. By virtue of their education, professional training and passage of the Architectural Registration Examination, architects are uniquely qualified to perform this vital function.

Officers and board members are: Alan T. Baldwin, AIA, president, Charlotte; Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA, vice president, Raleigh; Kenneth W. Burnette, AIA, Morehead City; Kiki Teague, public member, Winston-Salem; Kenneth C. Mayer Jr., AIA, secretary, Greensboro, Vinod Goel, public member, Raleigh, and Jeffrey A. Huberman, FAIA, Charlotte.

Additional information on the Board of Architecture may be obtained by contacting: Kathleen Hansinger, Executive Director N.C. Board of Architecture 127 West Hargett Street, Suite 304 Raleigh, NC 27601 (919) 733-9544

NCARB

The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards was established in 1920 to assist member boards in carrying out their duties, foster the enactment of uniform architectural laws, develop examinations and establish standards for certification requirements in education and training, to perfect its procedures for verifying the qualifications of applicants and determining their eligibility for certification and establish and maintain reciprocal registration between states having registration laws.

The NCARB is a non-profit corporation with all legally constituted boards of architecture in the United States as members, including the North Carolina Board of Architecture.

To be eligible for NCARB certification, architects must submit satisfactory evidence that they comply with the standard for education, training, examination and character and have been registered by a member board.

The NCARB will, upon request of an individual architect, secure, authenticate, and record factual data of the applicant's education, training, practice and character.

This record will be forwarded to any state board upon request of the applicant.

Certification shall be given to an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council's standards of education, training, practice and character; and that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council's standards of content, extent and length of time.

Certification by the NCARB is recommendation to all registration authorities that registration be granted to the holder without further examination. Most board members accept NCARB certification as conclusive evidence of an architect's eligibility of registration. It is, however, not a national registration.

Complete information on compiling a council record and obtaining council certification can be obtained from:

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards 1735 New York Avenue NW, Suite 700 Washington, DC 20006 (202) 783-6500

20 • AIA North Carolina Directory 1996
When you need storm resistant louvers that actually work!

You have only one choice! The storm resistant louvers from C/S.

GROGAN-EDWIN ASSOCIATES, INC. • CHARLOTTE, NC • (704) 342-3337 • FAX (704) 377-6523
The NCAF provides scholarships to collegiate students in architecture and administers the Kamphoefner Prize.

Established in 1949, the North Carolina Architectural Foundation promotes and sponsors architectural programs and education. The mission of NCAF is to actively encourage and support quality in the field of architecture and to educate the public about architecture.

The Foundation awards the Kamphoefner Prize of $10,000 to an architect in North Carolina who exhibits excellence in the Modern Movement of architecture. The Prize is funded through an endowment bequeathed by Henry and Mabel Kamphoefner.

During its 42-year history, the Foundation’s mission has evolved to adapt to various needs. Originally created to provide financial support for the then-new N.C. State School of Design, NCAF later relinquished that responsibility to the School of Design Foundation. Following the formation of the UNC Charlotte College of Architecture, NCAF began supporting both schools through the presentation of scholarships and book awards to worthy students.

The 1996 president of the North Carolina Architectural Foundation is Douglas R. Campbell, AIA, of ENG/6A in Asheville.

The Kamphoefner Prize

Henry L. Kamphoefner, the late dean and founder of the North Carolina State University School of Design, is honored through the presentation of the prestigious Kamphoefner Prize. Administered by the North Carolina Architectural Foundation, the $10,000 prize is given to a North Carolina architect for sustained contribution to the Modern Movement in architecture. The 1996 Prize will be presented June 22 in Wilmington.

Henry Kamphoefner worked closely with NCAF to create the Prize. The Prize is funded through an endowment bequeathed by Kamphoefner and his wife, Mabel. Considered the godfather of architectural education in North Carolina, Kamphoefner died in 1990 at the age of 82.

During his 25-year tenure as founder and dean of the N.C. State School of Design, the School rose to international prominence in architectural and design education.

Born in Des Moines, Iowa, in 1907, Kamphoefner received his B.S. in Architecture from the University of Illinois in 1930 and his M.S. in Architecture from Columbia University in 1931. He opened his own private practice in Iowa in 1932, began to teach at the University of Oklahoma in 1937 and served as the Director of the School of Architecture at Oklahoma from 1942-44. He became dean of the new School of Architecture and Landscape Design at N.C. State College in 1948 and immediately reshaped the School of Design, as he called it, to encompass not only architecture and landscape design but also textile, product and graphic design.

Kamphoefner was recognized for, among other things, the quality and creativity of the faculty he brought to N.C. State and his innovative visiting lecturer program. He retired in 1973 and received the Topaz Award in 1977 from the American Institute of Architects.

NCAF Scholarship Winners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1988</td>
<td>William Henley</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>James Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Earl Raab</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>James Watson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1990</td>
<td>James Riechers</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>James L. Campbell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1993</td>
<td>James F. Powell</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>James T. Power</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AIA North Carolina Fifth Year Honor Fellowship

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>John Abell</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>John Abell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1996</td>
<td>James S. Galloway</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>James S. Galloway</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Kamphoefner Prize Winners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Frank C. Harmon, AIA, Raleigh</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA, Wilmington</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1994</td>
<td>Marley P. Carroll, FAIA, Charlotte</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Philip A. Shive, FAIA, Charlotte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Brian Shawcroft, AIA, Raleigh</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Murray Whisnant, FAIA, Charlotte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1989</td>
<td>No recipient chosen</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA, Charlotte</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
And heating with natural gas will cut energy bills by 40% or more. Today's gas-fired heating equipment sets the market standard in efficiency, economy and engineering. Our natural gas packaged heating/cooling equipment offers a high degree of flexibility and provides individual or zone controls and energy management systems. While other heating systems may cost less for initial installation, natural gas offers longer equipment life and lower maintenance costs. For more information, call Public Service Company at 1-800-545-4GAS (4427).
AIA North Carolina Committees

COMMITTEE CHAIRS & RESPONSIBILITIES

A/E Task Force
Thomas P. Turner, Jr., FAIA
(704.375.6838)
Foster mutual respect and better understanding between architects and engineers. Work with CEC/NC and PENC to develop a joint committee.

AIA/AGC Joint Cooperative
William N. Hartsell, AIA
(704.523.2230)
Promote cooperation between architects and contractors. Formulate and issue joint recommendations for construction practice.

Architects in Non-Traditional Roles
David M. Waggoner, AIA
(919.866.8281)
Provide a forum for the exchange of ideas among architects who are employed in non-traditional roles.

Building Code
James J. Tschupp, AIA
(919.890.3702)
Review proposed building code changes and provide recommendations to the N.C. Building Code Council.

Continuing Education
Charles Boney Jr., AIA
(910.509.9901)
Help members develop greater awareness of AIA/CES requirements.

Convention (SARC)
Tony L. Gray, AIA
(704.373.4290)
Nora Black, Associate AIA
(704.537.8678)
Work with staff to plan and arrange a three-day event which combines information and fun in Charlotte.

Deitrick Service Medal
William G. Monroe, III, AIA
(704.342.9876)
Evaluate candidates for Deitrick Service Medal and select a 1996 winner to be awarded June 22 in Wilmington.

Design Awards (State)
Alfred F. Platt, Jr., AIA
(704.884.2393)
Assemble and convene jury for the 1996 Design Awards program. Coordinate presentation of awards June 22 in Wilmington.

Design Awards (South Atlantic Region)
Katherine Russ, AIA
(919.851.9833)
Assemble and convene jury for the 1996 regional Design Awards program. Coordinate presentation of awards October 5 in Charlotte.

Energy and Environment
Greg Flynn, AIA
(919.828.0249)
Provide a forum for environmentally-sensitive design and energy-efficient technology in architecture.

Ethics
Gordon H. Rutherford, AIA
(919.966.1571)
Publicize issues affecting ethics in architecture and review complaints against members.

Fellows
John L. Atkins, III, FAIA
(919.941.9000)
Evaluate candidates and prepare nominations for Fellowship.

Government Affairs
James H. Boniface, AIA
(704.523.2230)
James E. Rains, Jr., AIA
(910.509.9901)
Monitor, evaluate and advocate proposed legislation that may affect the practice of architecture. Provide direction for development of May 22 Legislative Day.

Historic Resources
Tim E. Simmons, AIA
(919.733.6547)
Educate public owners and design professionals on the importance of restoring historic buildings. Organize the Tower Awards competition.

Intern Development Program
Cynthia J. Cline, AIA
(919.782.7845)
Coordinate and promote the IDP program in North Carolina.

Magazine
K.C. Ramsay, AIA
(919.878.3397)
Advise staff on graphic standards for North Carolina Architecture magazine. Evaluate and select projects for inclusion in the magazine.

Membership
Mary V. (Ginger) Tunstall, AIA
(910.275.6183)
Develop statewide committee to promote the recruitment and retention of AIA members.

Public Awareness
John Bowles Knox, AIA
(919.781.8882)
Work with staff to implement programs and initiatives, as determined by the Board of Directors, to develop greater public awareness of architects and architecture.

Summer Design Conference (Wilmington)
J. Quinn Sweeney-Henderson, AIA
(910.762.2821)
Work with staff to develop a one-day meeting June 22 in Wilmington, combining continuing education and the presentation of the 1996 Design Awards.

State Agencies
William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA
(704.332.2446)
Develop on-going dialogue and problem resolution with the State Construction Office and other state agencies architects must deal with.

Tower
Ellen Weinstein, AIA
(919.968.8333)
Monitor maintenance program for the AIA Tower property. Work with Executive Committee and N.C. Architectural Foundation to develop a non-profit entity charged with raising funds for Tower maintenance.

Women and Minorities
Carol V. Rogers, AIA
(910.380.7700)
Increase awareness of the role of women and minorities in the architectural profession.

TASK FORCE CHAIRS & RESPONSIBILITIES

IDL/NC Task Force
Danie A. Johnson, AIA
(704.252.9849)
Monitor and respond to activities by Interior Designers for Legislation in North Carolina (IDLNC).

Schools Capital Construction Task Force
John Bowles Knox, AIA
(919.781.8882)
Monitor activities of Schools Capital Construction Study Commission and prepare AIA presentation.

AIA North Carolina Historical Study Task Force
Leslie N. Boney, Jr., FAIA
(910.763.9901)
Research, organize and write a history of AIA North Carolina.

LIASON

Board of Architecture Liaison
Alan T. Baldwin, AIA
(704.523.2230)
Maintain dialogue between AIA North Carolina and the N.C. Board of Architecture on issues of mutual interest and concern.

AIA-PAC Liaison
Roy W. Johnson, AIA
(704.377.5941)
Maintain dialogue between AIA North Carolina and the AIA-PAC concerning progress of annual fund drive.

N.C. Architectural Foundation Liaison
Douglas R. Campbell, AIA
(704.274.1561)
Maintain dialogue between AIA North Carolina and the N.C. Architectural Foundation on issues of mutual interest and concern.
AIA Political Action Committee

Since its formation in 1986, the AIA North Carolina Political Action Committee (AIA-PAC) has become increasingly active and successful in the political arena.

The AIA-PAC was established to assist the architects of North Carolina in gaining access to state legislators for the purpose of establishing an effective forum on issues facing the profession. Its mission is to work to create an environment in the North Carolina General Assembly and Council of State which is conducive to accomplishing the goals of the architectural profession.

Three specific objectives guide the activities of the AIA-PAC. These are:

- To solicit contributions.
- To make contributions to candidates who will be influential in determining the future course and the practice of architecture in North Carolina.
- To generally educate or inform the membership of AIA North Carolina concerning legislative and political issues affecting the profession.

The AIA-PAC is organized and operated on a voluntary, non-partisan basis to preserve and promote the status of architecture through the pursuit of its objectives. All active members of AIA North Carolina who contribute to AIA-PAC are eligible for membership in the organization.

The organization is governed and supervised by a Board of Directors composed of 21 members of the AIA-PAC, with a minimum of one member from each section of AIA North Carolina. Each Director is appointed to a term of three years, with no Director being appointed to more than two consecutive terms.

Recognized as one of the most successful architect-PACs in the country, the AIA-PAC has achieved high success rates in terms of its contributions to winning candidates and its ability to influence legislation. It has played a prominent role in enhancing the image of AIA North Carolina among state legislators and in establishing architects as a respected source of information for legislators.

To maintain established levels of candidate contributions and ensure the continued effectiveness of AIA North Carolina’s Government Affairs Programs, AIA-PAC needs increased financial support from members and friends of the profession.

The 1996 AIA-PAC chair is Roy W. Johnson, AIA, of Odell Associates in Charlotte.

Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct

Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity and competence. They apply to all professional activities, wherever they occur. They address responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, that continuum of knowledge and creation which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

The Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards and Rules of Conduct. The Canons are broad principles of conduct. The Ethical Standards are more specific goals toward which members should aspire in professional performance and behavior. The Rules of Conduct are mandatory, the violation of which is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute.

The Code of Ethics was published in its entirety in the 1994 Directory issue. For a copy of the Code or questions, please call (919) 833-6656.

Bylaws

Chartered in 1913, AIA North Carolina is legally registered and incorporated with the North Carolina Secretary of State as the North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects.

The Bylaws of AIA North Carolina serve as an agreement between the organization and its membership. The Bylaws were most recently revised December 10, 1993 and were published in their entirety in the 1994 Directory issue.

For a copy of the Bylaws or questions, please call (919) 833-6656.
Architectural Education

Two universities in North Carolina offer programs accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board – North Carolina State University in Raleigh and the University of North Carolina at Charlotte.

**N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY**
The Department of Architecture at N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY was established in 1948 as one of two original academic components in the School of Design. Under the guidance of founding dean Henry L. Kamphoefner, the School of Design experienced a long period of development, establishing a reputation for innovation.

The School is presently led by Dean Marvin J. Malecha, FAIA, who was appointed to the position in August 1994. Christos A. Saccopoulous, AIA, was appointed department head in August 1992.

The architecture department has enlarged its mission and curricular offerings over the years to include programs leading to the following three degrees:

- **Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (BEDA)**
  A four-year pre-professional curriculum that serves as the foundation for the two advanced programs. The curriculum includes a balance of general studies (English, mathematics, science and humanities), design studio courses and architectural support courses (history, technology, methods and theory).

- **Bachelor of Architecture (B. ARCH)**
  A one-year professional curriculum that builds on the four-year BEDA or other equivalent program.

- **Master of Architecture (M. ARCH)**
  Three tracks lead to the professional M.ARCH degree: Track I is a two-year program for holders of the BEDA or equivalent four-year pre-professional degree; Track II is a three-semester second professional degree program for holders of the B. ARCH degree; Track III accepts students with degrees in non-architectural fields into a four-year program.

Both the B. ARCH and M. ARCH are professional degrees accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board. The most recent accreditation action took place in 1995, extending accreditation of both programs for five years.

The School of Design annually admits 100 to 120 freshmen and transfer students to the common first-year "Design Fundamentals" program. Students begin their architectural studies in the second year. For information about undergraduate admissions standards and procedures, contact the School of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701.

Admissions to the B. ARCH and M. ARCH programs are by application to the Department of Architecture. For additional information, contact the Department of Architecture, School of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701.

**UNC CHARLOTTE**
The College of Architecture at UNC CHARLOTTE was founded in 1969 and graduated its first students with professional degrees in 1976, the same year Charles C. Hight, FAIA, was named dean. In July, 1994, the school received its fourth consecutive full term accreditation from the National Architectural Accrediting Board.

The curriculum provides a balance between theory and application, and general and professional education. The program is structured so a person may develop a double major or minor in another field such as engineering, earth science, business, computer or behavioral science. The curriculum is organized into two sections:

- **The Foundation Program**
  In the first three years, students are enrolled in general education and architectural courses. The studios and seminars, which occur each semester, enable students to acquire the fundamentals of visual design, problem solving, conceptualization and environmental influences. The third year studies focus upon building designs which are site specific. In addition, student extend their knowledge of architectural history and technology while having the opportunity to pursue individual interests through architectural and general elective seminars.

- **Advanced Program**
  In the fourth and fifth years, students select design studios and seminars in accordance with their individual study plan they developed at the end of their third year. In addition, to the design thesis, students have the opportunity to enroll in studios and seminars which focus on topics such as design theories, programming, architectural materials and technology, lighting design, acoustics, wood and metals design/making, community design, computer-aided design, advanced studies in architectural history, graphic explorations and other design issues. The Bachelor of Arts is awarded at the end of the fourth year and the professional degree, Bachelor of Architecture, is awarded in the fifth year.

Many students in the Advanced Program choose one of the college’s European studio options: Spain, Italy, London and Copenhagen. In addition, non-studio architectural options are available in The Netherlands, Paris, Montana and other pertinent locations.

Students who do not desire to obtain the professional degree, may pursue a highly specialized or a general study program in the fourth year.

The College accepts transfer students for advanced standing from other NAAB schools.

More detailed information may be obtained by writing the College of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223.
AIA Continuing Education Requirements For Membership

Continuing education is now a membership requirement for the American Institute of Architects. Developed to demonstrate AIA members’ lifelong commitment to learning, the AIA Continuing Education System (CES) enhances knowledge, competency and competitiveness.

In summary, the Institute’s plan includes the following:

- By October 1997, members must earn 36 Learning Units (LU) in order to renew membership in 1998. LUs earned during the AIA/CES pilot program phase, which took place in 1993 and 1994, can be applied to the October 1997 requirement. AIA North Carolina participated in this pilot program.
- Members must accrue 36 LUs each year after October 1997 in order to maintain AIA membership. After October 1997, members will not be able to “stockpile” LUs for use at future membership renewal dates.

AIA members can participate in a variety of learning programs and activities through CES. Members receive LUs for each program in which they participate based on the length of the program or activity and its educational level, called quality level (QL). The following summarizes how QLs are determined.

- **Quality Level 1 - Passive learning**
  Members earn 1 LU for each hour of involvement in an activity with a clearly defined professional purpose.

- **Quality Level 2 - Interactive learning**
  Courses at this level offer significant interaction between the instructor (or learning resource) and student. Members earn 2 LUs for each hour of involvement.

- **Quality Level 3 - Interactive learning with feedback**
  In addition to meeting the QL2 requirements, this course includes a method of receiving feedback on the material actually learned. Members earn 3 LUs for each hour of involvement.

---

**How LUs Are Earned**

- Members can attend seminars or programs sponsored by an AIA/CES registered provider to receive LUs. In this manner, the provider is responsible for reporting the attendance to the AIA/CES recording center.
- Members may participate in self-directed study, including reading books, watching videos or listening to audio cassettes on architectural topics. Members who earn LUs in this manner are responsible for reporting their participation. AIA North Carolina members may obtain AIA/CES Self Report forms by calling (800) 617-FAXX and requesting document #3000.

**Where AIA CES Records Are Kept**

The CES recordkeeping is performed under contract by the University of Oklahoma, Continuing Education, AIA/CES, 1700 Asp Avenue, Room B4, Norman, OK 73072-6400. Call (202) 626-7353 for questions or comments on AIA/CES records.

This recordkeeping center monitors LUs earned by AIA members and keeps track of registered providers. Transcripts regarding LUs earned will be issued annually to AIA members.

**Is CES a Requirement for Licensure?**

CES is not yet a requirement for licensure in North Carolina; however, the North Carolina Board of Architecture is looking at this possibility. Four states, including Alabama, Florida, Iowa and Louisiana, now have continuing education as part of architectural licensure. Requirements for continuing education in those four states range between 12 and 20 hours per year.

**Where To Find Seminars**

The eight local sections of AIA North Carolina offer AIA/CES programs at their meetings. For an updated list of qualifying programs in the region, call (800) 617-FAXX and request document #2000.
Deitrick Service Medal


The medal will be presented to an AIA North Carolina member who exhibits extraordinary service to the community, profession or AIA North Carolina. The medal is named in honor of the late William Henley Deitrick, FAIA, a former president of AIA North Carolina. The AIA Tower, headquarters for AIA North Carolina, previously served as Deitrick’s architectural studio and offices.

Categories

One medal will be presented each year. The selection will be made from one of the following categories:

Service to the Community
This category recognizes the work of architects who serve as elected officials, public administrators or institutional leaders and establish and contribute to the development of laws, regulations and policies that promote excellence in architecture.

Service to the Chapter
This category recognizes the work of architects that, by their skill, professionalism, dedication, ability and commitment, have consistently advanced the common goals of AIA North Carolina.

Service to the Profession
This category recognizes the work of architects who have had a significant impact on the profession of architecture and its public perception as a profession.

Eligibility

Any AIA North Carolina member, group of members, component, or committee may nominate candidates for this award.

Architects registered in North Carolina and members of AIA North Carolina are eligible for this honor.

Submission Requirements

All exhibits must be submitted in a binder, not to exceed 20 8 1/2” x 11” pages. To obtain a binder, contact AIA North Carolina at (919) 833-6656.

Each submission shall contain the following:

- A nomination letter by the AIA member, group of members, component or committee.
- A biography of the nominee, not to exceed two pages, including a list of offices, positions, honors, publications and presentations that relate to the award’s purpose.
- Five letters of support that give testament to the achievement presented.
- Exhibits, if appropriate for the nominee, to illustrate accomplishments that relate to the award’s purpose.

All submissions must be received no later than May 31, 1996. Send submissions to the AIA Tower, 115 West Morgan Street, Raleigh, NC 27601.

Selection of Award

A jury of five members, appointed by the AIA North Carolina Board of Directors, will serve for a three-year staggered term. Jury members are not eligible for the medal during their term of service.

AIA North Carolina Hosts 1996 South Atlantic Region Convention

AIA North Carolina will host the AIA South Atlantic Region Convention (SARC) on October 3-6, 1996, in Charlotte. Most of the meetings, seminars and events will be held at the New Charlotte Convention Center with accommodations at the Omni Hotel in uptown Charlotte.

SARC will include AIA members from a three-state region — North Carolina, South Carolina and Georgia. The highlight of the event comes Saturday evening October 5 with the presentation of the AIA South Atlantic Region Design Awards.

The SARC event is held every other year and the responsibility for hosting SARC is rotated among the three states. The last time AIA North Carolina hosted SARC was in 1990 at the Grove Park Inn in Asheville.

AIA members who attend SARC will be able to choose from a wide variety of continuing education seminars. A major products fair and exposition is planned in conjunction with SARC. For information on SARC, contact Marynell Gehrke at (910) 549-6931.

SARC will be the major event of the year for AIA North Carolina so the always-popular Summer Design Conference will be held earlier than usual and on a reduced scale. The Summer Design Conference is scheduled for Saturday, June 22 in Wilmington, following a Friday evening social event. AIA members will be offered a half-day of continuing education. The AIA North Carolina Design Awards and Kamphoefner Prize will be presented on the evening of June 22 at Thalian Hall in Wilmington.
# AIA National Design Awards

A total of nine projects, located in North Carolina, have received the AIA’s highest recognition of design excellence.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Project Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1953 | Project: N.C. State Fair Pavilion (Dorton Arena), Raleigh  
Architect: William H. Deitrick, FAIA, with Matthew Nowicki, designer |
| 1954 | Project: Double Oaks Elementary School, Charlotte  
Architect: Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA |
| 1957 | Project: Wilson Junior High School, Charlotte  
Architect: Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA  
Project: Residence/studio, Raleigh  
Architect: George Matsumoto, FAIA |
| 1971 | Project: NCNB (NationsBank) Branch Office, Charlotte  
Architect: Wolf Associates |
Architect: Wolf Associates |
| 1980 | Project: Southern Service Center for Equitable Life, Charlotte  
Architect: Wolf Associates |
| 1983 | Project: Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte  
Architect: Wolf Associates |
| 1984 | Project: R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. building, Winston-Salem  
Architect: Croxton Collaborative with Hammill-Walter |

Since 1949, the American Institute of Architects has recognized design excellence through its National Honor Awards program.

---

# National AIA Presidents From North Carolina

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Years</th>
<th>President Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1964-1965</td>
<td>Arthur G. Odell, Jr., FAIA, Charlotte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1972-1973</td>
<td>S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA, Charlotte</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In the 137-year history of The American Institute of Architects, only two North Carolinians have served as Institute president.

---

# National Kemper Award Winners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Winner Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1975</td>
<td>F. Carter Williams, FAIA, Raleigh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA, Wilmington</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Kemper Award is presented for outstanding lifetime service to the Institute and profession.

---

# Chancellors of the AIA College of Fellows

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Chanceller Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA, Wilmington</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1987</td>
<td>S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA, Charlotte</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Chancellor serves as presiding officer of the College of Fellows.
### AIA Calendar

#### JANUARY
- **Sat. 27 - Tues. 30**: Grassroots Washington, D.C.

#### FEBRUARY
- **Wed. 26**: Board Meeting Raleigh

#### MARCH
- **Wed. 27**: Executive Committee TBA

#### APRIL
- **Sun. 14-Sat. 20**: Architecture Week Statewide
- **Wed. 24**: Board Meeting Charlotte
- **Fri. 26-Sun. 28**: AIA-AGC Meeting Williamsburg

#### MAY
- **Fri. 10-Mon. 13**: AIA Convention Minneapolis
- **Wed. 22**: Legislative Day Raleigh

#### JUNE
- **Fri. 21**: Board Meeting Wilmington
- **Sat. 22**: AIA/CES Seminar Wilmington
- **Sat. 22**: Design Awards Presentation Thalian Hall, Wilmington

#### AUGUST
- **Wed. 28**: Board of Directors Asheville

#### SEPTEMBER
- **Wed. 11**: Executive Committee Raleigh

#### OCTOBER
- **Thurs. 3-Sun. 6**: South Atlantic Region Convention Charlotte
- **Thurs. 3**: Board Meeting Charlotte
- **Sat. 5**: Membership Meeting Charlotte
- **Sat. 5**: SAR Design Award Banquet Charlotte
- **Fri. 18-Sun. 20**: AIA/AGC Meeting Hound Ears

#### NOVEMBER
- **Wed. 6-Thurs. 7**: SAR Planning Meeting Sea Island, Ga.
- **Thurs. 21**: Leadership Training Workshop Aqueduct, Chapel Hill
- **Fri. 22-Sat. 23**: 1997 Planning Retreat Aqueduct, Chapel Hill

#### DECEMBER
- **Wed. 18**: Board Meeting TBA

---

### North Carolina Architecture

**1996 Editorial Calendar**

**Spring Issue**
- **Office Buildings**
  - The most innovative office buildings in the state.

**Summer Issue**
- **Residential Design**
  - The best in recent single-family homes in North Carolina.

**Fall Issue**
- **Annual AIA North Carolina Design Awards**
  - Includes a look at all 1996 design award winners in the state.

**Winter Issue**
- **N.C. Government/University/Community College Projects**
  - Projects which were paid for through the November '93 referendum.
- **South Atlantic Region Awards**
  - A look at the North Carolina winners of the 1996 SAR awards.
The American Institute of Architects bestows the recognition of Fellowship for achievement in architecture on members who have contributed notably to the advancement of the profession of architecture. With the exception of the Gold Medal, fellowship is the highest honor the AIA can bestow on a member. It is conferred on members with at least 10 years of continuous membership who have made significant contributions to the aesthetic, scientific, and practical efficiency of the profession; to the standards of architectural education, training, and practice; to the building industry through leadership of the AIA and other related professional organizations; to the advancement of the living standards of people through their improved environment and to society through significant public service.

Founded in 1952, the College of Fellows includes approximately five percent of the total AIA membership. Those advanced to fellowship can use "FAIA" after their names in recognition of their contributions in design, education, research or public service.

Current members of AIA North Carolina who have been recognized for Fellowship are:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>FAIA Status</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Richard K. Albyn</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Atkins III</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peter Batchelor</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Boney Sr.</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie N. Boney Jr.</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norma DeCamp Burns</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert P. Burns</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fred W. Butner Jr.</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marley P. Carroll</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roger H. Clark</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arthur R. Cogswell</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Dall Dixon Jr.</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S. Scott Ferebee Jr.</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ligon B. Flynn</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly L. Freeman</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David F. Furman</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harvey B. Gantt</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. Hackler</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Hyatt Hammond</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwin F. Harris Jr.</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert L. Haskins Jr.</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James C. Hemptill Jr.</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mason S. Hicks</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C. Hight</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey A. Huberman</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin R.A. Johnson</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Kahn</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Bertram King</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald R. Lee</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth B. Lee</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald L. Mace</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marvin J. Malecha</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesley A. McClure</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Herbert P. McKim</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Newman</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William L. O'Brien Jr.</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. Norman Pease Jr.</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerard W. Peer</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard L. Rice</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John D. Rogers Jr.</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benjamin T. Rook</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W. Sawyer</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Philip A. Shive</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macon S. Smith</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A. Stenhouse</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas P. Turner</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lloyd G. Walter Jr.</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles H. Wheatley</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray Whinsant</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Carter Williams</td>
<td>FAIA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Thirteen Fellows from AIA North Carolina are now deceased, including:

- Robert L. Clemmer, FAIA
- William H. Deitrick, FAIA
- Harwell Hamilton Harris, FAIA
- Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA
- Walter W. Hook, FAIA
- Henry L. Kamphoefner, FAIA
- Anthony Lord, FAIA
- Willard C. Northrup, FAIA
- Arthur G. Odell Jr., FAIA
- John Erwin Ramsay, FAIA
- G. Milton Small Jr., FAIA
- Erle G. Stilwell, FAIA
- Turner G. Williams, FAIA

In addition, five individuals, who became Fellows for their lifetime contributions to architecture, now reside elsewhere. Their names and addresses are:

- **George Matsumoto, FAIA**
  1170 Glensourt Drive
  Oakland, CA 94611-1405

- **Everette G. Spurling Jr., FAIA**
  6312 Marjory Lane
  Bethesda, MD 20817-5404

- **Harry C. Wolf III, FAIA**
  2018 West Gray #2
  Houston, TX 77019

- **Elliott Carroll, FAIA**
  4621 Drummond Avenue
  Chevy Chase, MD 20815
Resources

AIA NORTH CAROLINA
State Headquarters
115 W. Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 833-6656

Staff
Timothy D. Kent, CAE
Executive Vice President
JoEllen Mitchell
Business Manager
Marynell Gehrke
Director of Special Events
Patricia Jakobs
Administrative Assistant

Elected Officers
President
Paul Davis Boney, AIA
Boney Architects, Inc.
1213 Culbreth Drive
Wilmington, NC 28405
(910) 509-9901

President-Elect
William G. Monroe III, AIA
WGM Design, Inc.
112 S. Tryon Street, Ste. 2000
Charlotte, NC 28284
(704) 342-9876

Treasurer
James H. Boniface, AIA
FreemanWhite Architects
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
(704) 523-2230

Secretary
Herbert P. McKim, AIA
BMS Architects, PC
514 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28406
(910) 752-2621

Immediate Past President
John B. Knox, AIA
The Smith Sinnett Associates
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Ste. 3-C
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 781-8828

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS
National Headquarters
1735 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 626-7300

Staff
Terrence M. McDermott
Chief Executive Officer
Fred R. DeLuca, CAE
Chief Operating Officer/CFO
John A. DInardo, Esq.
General Counsel

Elected Officers
President
Raymond (Skipper) G. Post Jr., FAIA
Post Architects
12032 Bicksome Avenue
Baton Rouge, LA 70816
(504) 293-6964

First Vice-President
(Rand-Elected)
Raj B. Kam, FAIA
Barr-Kumar Architects & Engineers
1825 1st Street, NW, Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20006
(202) 682-3621

Vice Presidents
Richard H. Bradfield, FAIA
Bradfield Richards & Associates
625 Barfield Road, Suite 100
Atlanta, GA 30328
(404) 256-6565

Michael J. Stanton, FAIA
Stanton & Associates
100 Spear Street, Suite 900
San Francisco, CA 94105
(415) 696-6355

Joseph J. Wisnewski, AIA
Wisnewski Blair & Associates
625 Slater Lane #300
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 836-7766

Secretary
James H. Anstis, FAIA
Architecture 4
255 Southern Boulevard
West Palm Beach, FL 33405
(407) 655-9227

Treasurer
L. Duane Grieve, AIA
Grieve and Associates
501 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-3901

American Consulting Engineers Council
1015 15th Street NW, Ste. 822
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 347-7474

American Planning Association
1776 Massachusetts Avenue NW, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 872-0611

American Society of Civil Engineers
345 E. 47th Street
New York, NY 10017
(212) 705-7496

American Society of Interior Designers
608 Massachusetts Avenue NE
Washington, DC 20002
(202) 546-3480

American Society of Interior Designers
North Carolina Chapter
21901 Shearer Road
P.O. Box 187
Davidson, NC 28036
(704) 892-3346

American Society of Landscape Architects
4401 Connecticut Avenue NW
5th Floor
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 686-2752

American Society of Landscape Architects
North Carolina Chapter
1005 Buffalo Court, Ste. 104
Raleigh, NC 27615-6802
(919) 878-3125

Consulting Engineers Council
of North Carolina
3725 National Drive, Ste. 225
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 781-7934

Membership Services
(800) AIA-DUES
Technical Questions
(Documents)
(202) 626-7359

Allied Societies
Acoustical Society of America
500 Sunny Ridge Blvd.
Woodbury, NY 11797
(516) 576-2360

National Society of Professional Engineers
1420 King Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 684-2800

Professional Engineers of North Carolina
4000 Wake Forest Road,
Ste. 108
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 872-0683

Codes and Standards
Building Officials & Code Administrators (BOCA)
4851 Flossmoor Road
Country Club Hills, IL 60418-5795
(708) 739-2300

International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO)
5360 Workman Mill Road
Whittier, CA 90601
(310) 699-0541

N.C. Department of Insurance
410 N. Bohlan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
P.O. Box 26387
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-3901

Construction
American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers
1791 Tullie Circle NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 836-8400

Associated General Contractors of America
1957 E Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 393-2040

Carolinans AGC
1100 Euclid Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28203
P.O. Box 30277
Charlotte, NC 28230
(704) 372-1450

Carolinans Associated Minority Contractors
6608 Creedmoor Road
Raleigh, NC 27616
P.O. Box 25953
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 286-4135

Resources
Resources

Wilmington: (919) 395-3900
Morehead City: (919) 726-7021
(800) 682-2832
Washington: (919) 946-6481
Elizabeth City: (919) 264-3901

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources
Division of Environmental Management
401 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 27611
Hazardous Waste: (919) 733-2176
Solid Waste: (919) 733-0692

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources
Division of Parks and Recreation
512 N Salisbury Street
Raleigh, NC 27604
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 27611-7687
(919) 733-4574

N.C. Department of Public Instruction
Division of School Planning
301 N. Wilmington Street
7th Floor, Room 7064
Raleigh, NC 27601-2825
(919) 715-1990

N.C. Department of Transportation
Division of Highways
4009 District Drive
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 739-3213 or 2814

HOUSING
Habitat for Humanity International
121 Habitat Street
Americus, GA. 31709
(912) 924-6935

National Association of Home Builders
1201 15th Street NW
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 822-0200

N.C. Home Builders Association
1303 Annapolis Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608
P.O. Box 12168
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 833-4613

PRODUCTS
Architectural Woodwork Institute
13924 Braddock Road, Ste. 100
Centerville, VA 20802
(703) 222-1100

Brick Association of North Carolina
822 N. Elm Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
(800) NC-BRICK
(910) 273-6266

Brick Institute of America
11490 Commerce Park Drive
Reston, VA 20191
(703) 620-0010

Carolina's Concrete Masonry Association
1 Centerview Drive, Ste. 112
Greensboro, NC 27407
(910) 852-2074

Construction Industry Manufacturers Association
111 E. Wisconsin Avenue, Ste. 940
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 272-0943

Georgia/Carolina's PCI
114 Norman Circle
Statesville, NC 28677
(704) 873-9711

Marble Institute of America, Inc
3 Eden Alley, Suite 201
Columbus, OH 43215
(614) 228-6194

National Paint and Coatings Association
1500 Rhode Island Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 462-6272

National Concrete Masonry Association
2302 Horsepen Road
Herndon, VA 22071
(703) 713-1900

Precast Concrete Institute
175 W. Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, IL 60604
(312) 786-0300

Registration and Accreditation
Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology
345 E. 47th Street
New York, NY 10017
(212) 837-5217

Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture
1735 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 785-2324

National Architectural Accrediting Board
1735 New York Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 783-2007

N.C. Board of Architecture
127 West Hargett, Suite 304
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-9544

N.C. Landscape Contractors Registration Board
7419 Hwy, 64 East, Ste. 112
P.O. Box 400
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-9544

N.C. Real Estate Licensing Board
1313 Navaho Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
P.O. Box 17100
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 733-9580

N.C. Board of Landscape Architects
373 N. Philadelphia Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
P.O. Box 41225
Raleigh, NC 27629
(919) 850-9088

N.C. State Board of Examiners of Electrical Contractors
1200 Front Street, Ste. 105
Raleigh, NC 27609
P.O. Box 18727
Raleigh, NC 27619
(919) 733-9042

N.C. State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors
3620 Six Forks Road, Ste. 300
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 781-9499

N.C. State Board of Refrigeration Examiners
410 Oberlin Road, Suite 410
Raleigh, NC 27605
P.O. Box 10666
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 755-5022

State Board of Examiners of Plumbing and Heating Contractors
801 Hillsborough Street, Ste. 403
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-3350

OTHER
National Urban League
500 E. 62nd Street
New York, NY 10021
(212) 310-9000

N.C. Association of County Commissioners
215 N. Dawson Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
P.O. Box 1488
Raleigh, NC 27620
(919) 715-2833

N.C. League of Municipalities
215 N. Dawson Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
P.O. Box 3089
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 715-4000

N.C. School Boards Association
311 E. Edenton Street
Raleigh, NC 27611
P.O. Box 27983
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 832-7024

Urban Land Institute
625 Indiana Avenue NW,
Ste. 400
Washington, DC 20004
(202) 624-7000
Apex
Surapon Sujjavanich, Architect, PA
P.O. Box 308, 104 Beechtree Court
Apex, NC 27502
919-362-0470
919-362-0334 (Fax)

Est: 1985

Staff:
Surapon Sujjavanich, AIA - President
Dr. Param N. Sujjavanich - Secretary/Treasurer

Work:
- Industrial
- Commercial
- Health Care
- Residential
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation
- Religious/Cultural
- Other: Jails

Recent Projects:
- Franklin County Law Enforcement and Detention Complex, Louisburg; Bob Barker Office/Manufacturing/Warehouse Facility, Fuquay-Varina; Bob Barker Recreation Center, Harnett County, Lillington; Girls Dormitory - Central Children's Home of North Carolina, Oxford; Bunkey's Car Wash - Cornerstone Shopping Center, Cary; Wat Carolina Buddhajakra Vanaram (Buddhist Temple) Multi-Purpose Building - Phase V, Bolivia

Archdale
Dean L. Spinks, Architect, PA
10403 North Main Street
Archdale, NC 27263
910-861-6385 (Fax)

Est: 1973

Principal:
Dean L. Spinks, AIA

Work:
- Industrial
- Commercial
- Education
- Health Care
- Planning
- Residential
- Historic Preservation
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation
- Religious/Cultural
- Interiors

Recent Projects:
- Trinity Elementary School Additions/Renovations, Trinity; Crabtree Valley Nursing Center Additions/Renovations, Raleigh; Southeastern Randolph Middle School, Ramseur; Hawthorne Nursing Center Renovations, Charlotte; New Recreation Building, Archdale; New Sanctuary Building - Bethany Baptist Church, Thomasville

Asheboro
Larry Austin, AIA, Architect
1811 N. Fayetteville Street
Asheboro, NC 27203
910-672-1489
910-672-1489 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principal:
Larry Austin, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural

Work:
- Commercial
- Education
- Health Care
- Planning
- Residential
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation
- Religious/Cultural

Recent Projects:
- Asheboro Public Library, Asheboro; Branch Bank, First National Bank and Trust Company, Ramseur; Master Plan for Africa Upgrade - North Carolina Zoological Park, Randolph County; Headquarters Facility for Randolph Electric Membership Corporation, Asheboro; First Congregational United Church of Christ, Asheboro; Dr. and Mrs. William Minor Residence, Asheboro

T.E. Mullinax, AIA, Architect
918 South Cox Street, Suite B
Asheboro, NC 27203
910-625-1705
910-629-3032 (Fax)

Est: 1989

Principals:
- T.E. Mullinax, AIA
- Tom Mullinax, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural

AIA North Carolina Member Firms

Asheboro
Architectural Design Studio, PA
90 Church Street
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-6355
704-252-4609 (Fax)

Est: 1981

Principal:
J. Michael Cox, AIA
Donald M. Luke II, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural
- Technical
- Administrative

Work:
- Commercial
- Education
- Health Care
- Planning
- Residential
- Historic Preservation
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation
- Religious/Cultural
- Interiors

Recent Projects:
- T.C. Roberson High School Additions, Asheville; Half Fletcher Elementary Addition; WNC Dormitory Renovation; Multiple Projects for Asheville/Buncombe Technical College; Johnston Elementary School Additions; Multiple North Carolina State Parks Projects; Carolina Day School Master Plan

The Architectural Practice
One North Pack Square, Suite 421
Asheville, NC 28801
704-258-9118

Est: 1993

Principal:
Broun Conway Dameron, Jr., AIA

Work:
- Commercial
- Residential
- Interiors

Recent Projects:
- MSD of Buncombe County, Cong Range Planning Facility Analysis; Alford Studio/Carriage House/Indoor Pool; Skelton Residence, Champion Hills; Kennmore Ballroom, Food Service and Dining Facility, Flat Rock; Vista Bonita (Private Residence), Flat Rock; Saturn of Asheville

Bowers, Ellis & Watson, Architects, PA
12 All Souls Crescent
Asheville, NC 28803
704-277-8228
704-277-8225 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:
Steven W. Bowers, AIA
John S. Ellis, AIA
W. Michael Watson, AIA

AIA North Carolina Directory 1996 • 35
Asheville

Staff: Architectural  8
     Administrative  1

Work: Educational  35%
     Health Care  55%
     Planning  10%

Recent Projects: Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College, Asheville; Buncombe Technical Community College Public Services Occupation Building, Asheville; Park Ridge Hospital Additions/Renovations, Fletcher; St. Joseph's Hospital's New Critical Care Addition, Asheville; New Oakey Elementary School for County of Buncombe, Asheville; New Weaverville Elementary School for County of Buncombe, Asheville

Cort Architectural Group, PA
239 Haywood Street
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-3513
704-252-8535 (Fax)

Est: 1973
Principal: John E. Cort, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Thomas F. Bridges, AIA
Bruce A. Youngberg, AIA

Staff: Architectural  5
     Technical  3
     Administrative  2

Work: Industrial  5%
     Commercial  5%
     Education  45%
     Health Care  40%
     Historic Preservation  2%
     Other  3%

Recent Projects: Madison Hall Conference Housing - Western Carolina University; 300 Student Dormitory and Apartment Housing - ASU; Boone; Graduate Center and Classroom Building, UNC-Asheville; Friends Homes West Continuing Care Retirement Community, Greensboro; Polk County High School, Columbus

The Design Workshop
Suite 413, One North Pack Square
Asheville, NC 28801
704-286-0430

Est: 1995
Principal: Carlton R. Collins, AIA
Staff: Architectural  1

Work: Commercial  15%
     Institutional  10%
     Religious  40%
     Residential  35%

Recent Projects: Brooks Howell Home Exterior Renovations, Asheville; Education Building Renovations and Daycare - Trinity United Methodist Church, Asheville; Chapel - Craggy Correctional Center, Asheville; Creekside Retirement Community, Asheville

ENG/6A
1965 Hendersonville Road
Asheville, NC 28803
704-274-1951
704-274-8458 (Fax)

Est: 1942
Principal: Douglas R. Campbell, AIA - President
Robert E. Turner, PE - Vice President

Staff: Architectural  8
     Technical  16
     Administrative  4

Work: Industrial  40%

Commercial  30%
     Education  5%
     Health Care  2%
     Planning  10%
     Religious/Cultural  5%
     Interiors  2%
     Other  5%

Recent Projects: Textile Manufacturing Plant - Sara Lee Knit Products, Greenwood, SC; Distribution Center - PVAMonarch, Zebulon; Main Dormitory Building Renovation - School for the Deaf, Morganton; Physical Fitness Center - Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune; Black Mountain Elementary School, Black Mountain; BellSouth Office Renovations, WNC

Grierson Associates
13 Westton Heights Drive
Asheville, NC 28803
704-687-1113 (Fax)

Est: 1989
Principal: Ira Grierson, AIA

Staff: Architectural  1
     Technical  2
     Administrative  1

Work: Commercial  15%
     Industrial  15%
     Health Care  15%
     Residential  55%
     Sports/Leisure/Recreation  15%

Recent Projects: Oakwood Medical Center, Asheville; French Broad Golf Center, Fletcher; Olm Residence, Asheville; Bronson Residence, Asheville; Hankey Residence, Highlands

R.S. Griffin, Architects, PA
One Village Lane, Suite One
Asheville, NC 28803
704-274-9179
704-274-7617 (Fax)

Est: 1981
Principal: Robert S. Griffin, AIA

Staff: Architectural  3
     Technical  5
     Administrative  1

Work: Commercial  15%
     Planning  10%
     Residential  45%
     Historic Preservation  20%
     Interiors  10%

Recent Projects: The Brown Residence, Daytona, FL; The Fisk Estate, Asheville; The Heffley Residence, Bilclire; The Manor Apartments, Asheville; Merrimon Avenue Office Park, Asheville

Bruce Johnson, Architecture
66 Forest Road
Asheville, NC 28803
704-274-3922

Est: 1990
Principal: Bruce Johnson, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Jane M. Lee, AIA
Stephanie A. Mankin, AIA

Staff: Architectural  1

Work: Commercial  35%
     Industrial  40%
     Planning  5%
     Residential  10%
     Historic Preservation  5%
     Interiors  5%

Recent Projects: World of Life Baptist Church Phase Two - Fellowship Hall, Alpena, MI; Eglin Residence, Asheville; Camp Tovaway - Lake Tovaway; Hallman Residence - Marshal; Honka Log Home Plans, Sevierville, TN & Leksia, Finland

Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-9649
704-251-5959 (Fax)

Est: 1974
Principal: Danie A. Johnson, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Stephen A. McConnell, AIA
Alan D. McGuinn, AIA

Staff: Architectural  5
     Administrative  2

Work: Commercial  35%
     Industrial  40%
     Planning  5%
     Residential  10%
     Historic Preservation  5%
     Interiors  5%

Recent Projects: Reliance Electric Manufacturing Facility, Belton, SC; Sonopress 1995 CD Expansion, Weaverville; Akzo/Nobel Office Renovations, Asheville; Reliance Electric Manufacturing Addition, Weaverville; Quaker Oats Production Facility, Asheville; Printpack Printing Addition, Mt. Home

Peter G. Knowland, AIA/Architect
1944 Hendersonville Road
Asheville, NC 28803
704-687-2445
704-687-2445 (Fax)

Est: 1986
Principal: Peter G. Knowland, AIA

Staff: Architectural  1

Work: Commercial  25%
     Residential  25%
     Religious/Cultural  50%

Recent Projects: Brevard-Davidson River Presbyterian Church, Brevard; First Presbyterian Church, Hendersonville; Catawbaee Lodge Renovations, Maggie Valley; Blue Ridge Bible Church, Fletcher

Legerton Architecture & Planning
6 Bowling Park Road
Asheville, NC 28803
704-251-9125
704-251-9125 (Fax)

Est: 1984
Principal: John C. Legerton, AIA
Wade H. Macfie, AIA, Architect
230 Coxe Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 251-1730
(704) 251-9572 (Fax)

Est: 1989
Principal: Wade H. Macfie, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Commercial 15%
Residential 85%

Recent Projects: Millier Residence, Montreat; Cannon Residence Addition, Asheville; Covaciadero Residence, Fairview; Flowers Residence Renovations, Montreat; Whittier Residence Addition, Davidson; Montreat Conference Center Renovation Study, Montreat

Mathews & Glazer Architects, PA
34 Wall Street, Suite 357
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 251-2251
(704) 251-2257 (Fax)

Est: 1992
Principal: Jane Gianvito Mathews, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 1

Work: Commercial 20%
Education 10%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 10%
Religious/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Community Family Practice Offices, Asheville; Renovation of 56 Broadway, Asheville; Private Residence, Dewees Island, SC; Wade H. Macfie, AIA & Macfie Construction Offices, Asheville

Jim Samsel Architects
60 Biltmore Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 253-1124
(704) 254-7316 (Fax)

Est: 1988
Principal: Jim Samsel, AIA
Staff: Architectural 5
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work: Planning 10%
Residential 30%
Historic Preservation 20%
Interiors 10%
Other: Hospitality 30%

Recent Projects: Garden Court at Richmond Hill Inn, Asheville; Sourwood Inn, Asheville; Grimes Residence, Kingsport, TN; Glenn Residence, Flat Rock; Furniture Designer House, Morganton; Hominy Valley Family Health, Candler

Jacquelyn A. Schauer, Architect
93 Church Street
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 252-1043

Est: 1982
Principal: Jacquelyn A. Schauer, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1

Recent Projects: Evans Residence, Lexington, VA; Weaver/Schauer Residence, Asheville; Addition - Olesiuk Residence, Asheville; Addition - Sandridge Residence, Biltmore Forest

Mark F. Sinsky Architecture
2 Beaver Creek Lane
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 258-2288

Est: 1976
Principal: Mark F. Sinsky, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1

Recent Projects: Rinker Residence, Toxaway; McClinton Residence, Asheville; Stone Residence, Biltmore Forest; Hainreich Residence, Biltmore Forest; Grome Residence, Asheville; Bennett Residence, Waynesville

Rogers Associates, Architects, PC
6 Wall Street, Suite B
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 256-8706
(704) 256-2538 (Fax)

Est: 1984
Principal: John D. Rogers FAIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Jane Gianvito Mathews, AIA
Wade H. Macfie, AIA
Michael M. Freeman, AIA
Bill Roberts, AIA
Rogers
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Asheville
704-252-9649
704-251-5959 (Fax)
Est: 1977
Principal:
G. Carroll Hughes, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Barbara A. Field, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 3
Administrative 2
Work:
Commercial 75%
Industrial 5%
Residential 10%
Interiors 5%
Other 5%
Recent Projects: Interior Architecture, Ruth & Billy Graham Children’s Health Center - Memorial Mission Hospital, Asheville; Interior Architecture, Helen Powers Women’s Health Center - Memorial Mission Hospital, Asheville; New Government Center, Lake Lure; Administration/Multi-Purpose Center for Women, Black Mountain; Bishop Ruben L. Speaks Conference Center - Camp Dorothy Walls, Black Mountain; Six Forks Apartments, Raleigh

George W. Stowe III, Architect
60 Biltmore Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
704-251-2357
704-251-2357 (Fax)
Est: 1989
Principal:
George Stowe, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 20%
Residential 80%
Recent Projects: Nash Residence, Lake Tahosa; Restaurant and Inn for The Energy Medicine Clinic, Black Mountain; Rowney Residence, Asheville; Farquhar Residence, Biltmore Forest; Bitter Residence Additions, Biltmore Forest

L.J. Traber, PA
107 East Chestnut Street
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-2411
704-253-5458 (Fax)
Est: 1966
Principal:
Larry Traber, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Work:
Industrial 20%
Commercial 38%
Education 2%
Health Care 5%
Planning 6%
Residential 15%
Historic Preservation 2%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 2%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 1%
Other 4%
Recent Projects: Stosman Residence, Asheville; Dialysis Laboratories, Inc., Deland, Fl; Blue Ridge Assembly Renovations, Black Mountain; Shipley's Ethan Allen Renovations, Asheville; Brawall Scale Office/Warehouse, Asheville; Black Mountain Maintenance Building

Blowing Rock
Gwyn Bean Architecture
P.O. Box 2488
537 Main Street
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
704-295-0551 (Fax)
Est: 1996
Principal:
Gwyn E. Bean, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Work:
Commercial 50%
Residential 50%
Recent Projects: The Book Warehouse, Boone; Sexton Residence Addition/Renovation, West Jefferson; Reed Residence Addition/Renovation - Chetola Resort, Blowing Rock; Nelson Residence, Ashe County; The Shops at Shadowline Shopping Center Addition, Boone

Derald M. West - Architect
P.O. Box 1775
131 Chestnut Drive
Blowing Rock, NC 28605
704-295-9580
704-295-9580 (Fax)
Est: 1948
Principal:
Derald M. West
Staff:
Architectural 1
Work:
Commercial 50%
Residential 50%
Recent Projects: Chetola Resort, Meadowbrook Inn; Singing News Office; St. Mary's of the Hills Church; Greenway Baptist Church; Blowing Rock Hospital Addition

Boone
Howell Associates Architects
756 West King Street
P.O. Box 1818
Boone, NC 28607
704-264-5583
704-264-5379 (Fax)
Est: 1978
Principal:
Raymond P. Howell, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Larry W. Greene, AIA
David R. Jones, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 5
Technical 3
Administrative 2
Work:
Commercial 15%
Education 50%
Health Care 10%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 2%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Interiors 3%

Recent Projects: Watauga Professional Center Office Complex, Boone; Atonement Lutheran Church, Wilkesboro; Watauga County High School Additions, Boone; Forbush Elementary School Additions, Yadkin County; Ashe Memorial Hospital Additions, Jefferson; Ashe County Comprehensive High School, Jefferson.

Max Studios, Architecture
110 Austin Lane
Boone, NC 28607
704-264-4727
704-264-6214 (Fax)

Est: 1985

Staff:
Bill Max Dixon, AIA
Sam Henry, AIA

Recent Projects: Hillcrest Elementary School, Burlington; Haw River Elementary School Additions/Renovations, Alamance County; Police Station and Library Buildings, City of Graham; Marvin B. Smith Elementary School, Burlington; Mebane Arts/Community Center Complex, Mebane; Glen Raven Mills Plant and Offices, Altamahaw

Brevard

Steve Arnaudin Architect AIA
9 Jorje Lane
Brevard, NC 28712
704-862-4550
704-862-4550 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Staff:
Bill Arnaudin, AIA

Recent Projects: Jerry Stone House, Brevard; Duncan House, Lake Toxaway; Richman House Renovations, Lake Toxaway; Heinitch Homes Spec Houses, Lake Toxaway

McDonald & Brewton Associates, Inc.
102 North Broad Street
Brevard, NC 28712
704-863-9255

Est: 1951

Principals:
Henry C. McDonald, AIA
Sam A. Brewton, AIA

Recent Projects: Max Studios, Architecture, Boone; Brevard

Burlington

Alley, Williams, Carmen & King, Inc.
740 Chapel Hill Road, P.O. Box 1179
Burlington, NC 27216
910-228-5934
910-228-3034 (Fax)

Est: 1960

Principal:
Jack French Parsons, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Education 30%
Health Care 5%
Planning 20%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 8%
Interiors 5%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: Newberry College Campus Planning and College Administration Building Addition, Newberry, SC; Presbyterian College Academic Building, Clinton, SC; Presbyterian College Christian Athletes Center and Sports Complex Addition, Clinton, SC; Transylvania County Community Hospital Site Planning, Brevard; Major Addition to M-B Industries, Rosman

Fred E. Reideriger, AIA
24 West Jordan Street
Brevard, NC 28712
704-864-5525
704-862-5608 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:
Fred E. Reideriger, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Residential 80%
Historic Preservation 10%

Recent Projects: Cooper House, Highlands; Bagwell House, Hendersonville; Steuken House, Groversville, SC; Green House, Cashiers; Balentine Houses, Lake Toxaway

Sears, Hackney, Keener & Williams, Inc.
1142 Executive Circle, Suite D
Cary, NC 27511
919-467-9703
919-467-2512 (Fax)

Est: 1932

Principal:
William W. Ibilil Sears, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Geoffrey I. Lee, AIA
William E. Keener, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 25%
Education 25%
Health Care 25%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other 15%

Recent Projects: Radiology Renovations, Skilled Nursing Renovations and Laboratory Addition - Person County Memorial Hospital; Drug and Alcohol Recovery Treatment Center - Department of Corrections; Person County Hospital Kitchen/Dining Addition; Four County Electric Membership Corp. Offices and Operations Center; Central Electric Membership Corp. Headquarters Facility

Smith Lineberry Architecture
107 Edinburgh South, Suite 205
Cary, NC 27511
919-461-9401
919-461-9433 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principals:
Tony J. Lineberry, AIA
James W. Smith, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 7
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 50%
Interiors 25%
Residential 15%
Planning 10%

Recent Projects: Northgate Mall Parking Deck, Durham; University Mall Main Entrance, Chapel Hill; IBM Office Renovation, RTP; Oriolewski Residence, Cary; Penta Office Building, Cary; Senior Health Center, Durham

AIA North Carolina Directory 1996 • 33
Cashiers

C. Allen Brown, AIA, Architect
14 Laurel Terrace, P.O. Box 129
Cashiers, NC 28717
704-743-3255
704-743-3255 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal: C. Allen Brown, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 20%
Residential 80%

Michale Osowski, AIA, Architect, PA
P.O. Box 2146
Cashiers, NC 28717
704-743-3437
743-746-9808 (Fax)
Est: 1991
Principal: Michael Osowski, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 10%
Residential 88%
Religious/Cultural 2%

Catawba

Jerry W. Hager, Architect
Route 2, P.O. Box A
Catawba, NC 28609
704-241-3228
Est: 1976
Principal: Jerry W. Hager, AIA
Work: Commercial 25%
Residential 25%
Religious/Cultural 45%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Reader House, Statesville; Lake Norman Animal Hospital, Mooresville; Clarks Chapel Baptist Church, Statesville; Taylorville Federal Savings and Loan, Taylorville; New Jerusalem Baptist Church, Winston-Salem

Chapel Hill

City Planning & Architectural Associates
121 South Estate Drive, Suite 100
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-929-7158
919-942-7535 (Fax)
Est: 1958
Principal: Donald E. Stewart, AIA
Ralph R. Lasater
Robert N. Anderson Jr., AICP
James N. Ford

James G. Davis, ASLA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Kim Anderson, AIA
J. Scott Harmon, AIA
Kevin S. Davis, AIA
Staff: Architectural 7
Technical 2
Administrative 2
Work: Commercial 30%
Health Care 10%
Planning 20%
Residential 30%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Carol Woods Retirement Community,
Chapel Hill; Twin Lakes Center, Burlington; Governors Club, Chapel Hill; Pinehurst National Golf Club, Pinehurst;
Talamore Golf Club and Community, Ambler, PA

Arthur R. Cogswell, Architect and Planner
113 West Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
919-942-8196
919-942-9226 (Fax)
Est: 1962
Principal: Arthur R. Cogswell, FAIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Residential, Light Commercial 80%
Planning 20%
Recent Projects: University Station Planned Community,
Hillsborough; Bridgewood Square, Belhaven; Hycenda Heights, Englehart; Wynn’s View, Belhaven; Orchard View Apartments, Franklin; Pungo Village, Belhaven

Lucy Carol Davis Associates (LCDA)
976 Airport Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-933-7775
919-933-9982 (Fax)
Est: 1983
Principal: Lucy Carol Davis, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Jay Fullkerson, AIA
Lyn McCloy, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 5
Administrative 3

Work: Commercial 25%
Planning 25%
Residential 40%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Interiors 15%

Recent Projects: Pegasus Office Center, Chapel Hill; North Boundary Residences, Chapel Hill; Carrboro Town Commons, Farmer’s Market and Bandstand, Carrboro;
Canary Cottage Restoration - Charlotte Hawkins Brown Memorial State Historic Site, Sedalia; Forest Hills Place Townhouses, Chapel Hill

DesignSpec Inc.
1911 Ballabong Lane
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
919-929-7897
919-961-5457 (Fax)
Est: 1978
Principal: Lyn McCloy, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Werner Hausler, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 10%
Health Care 10%
Planning 5%
Residential 60%
Interiors 15%

Recent Projects: Elderly Housing, Morganton; Private Residence, Chapel Hill; Sports Hall, Foscoe; Food Store, Coconut Grove, FL; Pediatric Clinic, Chapel Hill

Dail Dixon & Associates PA
295 The Courtyard, 431 West Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
919-968-8333
919-968-0473 (Fax)
Est: 1982
Principal:
Dail Dixon, FAIA
Ellen Weinstein, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Dave Davis, AIA
Staff: Architectural 6
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 10%
Education 20%
Residential 50%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Carolina Friends School Early School, Chapel Hill; 208 West Franklin Street Building, Chapel Hill; Clubhouse at Sterling Ridge, Chapel Hill; Bull City Market, Durham; Private Residences; Corporate Headquarters Upfit CMS, FG; Chapel Hill

Eason & Farlow Design, PA
105 Laurel Hill Circle
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-4211
919-933-1161
Est: 1995
Principal:
Terry Byrd Eason
Bradley W. Farlow, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3

Work: Planning 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 75%
Interiors 5%
Residential 5%

Recent Projects: Associated Designer for Interior Renovation of First Presbyterian Church, Atlanta, GA; Liturgical/Interior Design Consultant for St. Peter’s Episcopal Church, Savannah, GA; Master Plan for Expansion of Elkton Presbyterian Church, Elkton; Chapel - Methodist Medical Center of Oak Ridge, Oak Ridge, TN; Associate Architect and Liturgical Designer for St. Paul’s Episcopal Church, Greenville; Altar Platform Modifications - Trinity Church, Boston, MA

Hakan Corley Redfoot Zack, Inc.
P.O. Box 2368
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2368
919-942-8586
919-929-4802 (Fax)
Est: 1971
Principal:
Glen D. Corley, AIA
Kenneth E. Redfoot, AIA
Mark W. Zack, AIA
Michael L. Hammersley, PE
Charlotte

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Laurence W. Bunch, AIA
David M. Taylor, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 6
Engineering 2
Administrative 2
CAD Draftsmen 4
Construction Administrators 3

Work:
Industrial 3%
Commercial 15%
Education 27%
Health Care 10%
Planning 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 35%

Recent Projects: Chapel Hill High School, Chapel Hill; Appalachian Convocation Center, Boone; Orange County Southern Human Services Center, Chapel Hill; Kanon Stadium Expansion, Chapel Hill; Student Recreation Center, Greenville; North Ridge Country Club Renovations/Additions, Raleigh

Lehmann Mehler Hirst Associates, PA
900 Eastwayne Drive, Suite 200
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-483-1033
919-993-6984 (Fax)

Est: 1978
Principal:
Lee R. Lehmann, AIA
Enrique T. Hirst, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Dianne Bachman, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 10
Administrative 3

Work:
Commercial 80%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Bandag, Inc. Interior Renovation, Oxford; Crescent Commons Shopping Center, Cary; Golden Corral Prototype; McInnomin Center Meeting Room - NCSU; Krispy Kreme Prototype; Boston Market Prototypes/Renovations

Sara Louis Oldenburg, AIA
403 Laurel Hill Road
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-942-2664 or 919-942-6994
919-942-2664 (Fax)

Est: 1982
Principal:
Sara Louis Oldenburg, AIA

Work:
Residential 100%

Recent Projects: Three Small Residences, Chapel Hill

Greensboro

Werner Hauser, Architect
P.O. Box 16787
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-6787
919-929-7687
919-967-8497 (Fax)

Est: 1991
Principal:
Werner Hauser, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 20%
Residential 80%

Recent Projects: Various Multifamily Housing Projects; Various Private Residences

John B. Hawkins - AIA - Architect
312 West Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
919-929-0039
919-967-4943 (Fax)

Est: 1994
Principal:
John B. Hawkins, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Educational 56%
Commercial 10%
Residential 25%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: Life Safety Code Renovations - Four Hi-Rise Buildings, UNC-Chapel Hill; YMCA Renovation - UNC-Chapel Hill; Lineberry Hall Renovation - Governor Morehead School, Raleigh; Mt. Zion Christian Church, Roanoke Rapids; Rigbee Residence, Chapel Hill

Michael Hining Architects
100 Europe Drive, Suite 110
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-987-8631
919-993-9300 (Fax)

Est: 1988
Principal:
Michael J. Hining, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Barmy F. Hill, AIA
Kenneth R. Trivette, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 20%
Commercial 15%

Recent Projects: Conover Residence and Vaughn Residence, Chapel Hill; Spoc Houses in Southbridges Subdivision and Wexford Subdivision Renovations - St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Durham; Lake Hogan Farms Subdivision

J. Knox Tate IV, Architect
220 Meadow Run Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27514-7788
919-967-9678
919-967-9678 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Charlotte

AB Architecture
428 East Kingston Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-333-7004
704-333-7004 (Fax)

Est: 1991
Principal:
Allen L. Brooks, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 70%
Institutional 10%

Recent Projects: Historic John Dringhaus House and Lodge Restoration/Additions, Charlotte; Historic Samuel McNinch House Restoration/Addition, Charlotte; Historic W. T. McCoy House Addition, Charlotte; Jeanie White Residence Renovation/Additions, Davidson; Dr. & Mrs. White Residence Restoration/Addition, Davidson; Mt. Mourne Volunteer Fire Department, Mt. Mourne

Abnerethy Consulting Services, Inc.
1409 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-332-9325
704-332-0248 (Fax)

Est: 1990
Principal:
Robert D. Abnerethy, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Structural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
General Consulting 100%

James M. Webb, AIA, AICP
201 East Rosemary Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-929-6385

Est: 1949
Principal:
James M. Webb, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

L. Sumner Winn Jr., AIA
127 Stateside Drive
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-942-7007

Est: 1973
Principal:
L. Sumner Winn Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Residential 100%

Recent Projects: Three Small Residences, Chapel Hill

AIA North Carolina Directory 1996 • 41

AIA North Carolina Directory 1996 • 43
Charlotte

Work:  Industrial  30%
       Commercial  40%
       Health Care  15%
       Religious/Cultural  15%

Recent Projects: Concord Regional Airport Terminal
                Building, Concord; CCAIR Maintenance Hangar, Charlotte/Douglas International Airport, Charlotte; Shepard-Will Trucking Co. Truck Maintenance Facility and Office, Rochsburg, SC; Memorial Presbyterian Church Addition; Charlotte; Turisine Technicians Office/Shop Facility, Charlotte.

Fishers-McGuire-Krueger Architects, PA
505 South Cedar Street, Suite C
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-375-9595
704-375-3955 (Fax)

Est: 1981

Principals:
Mark A. Fishers, AIA
Charles A. McGuire, AIA
Jonathan M. Krueger, AIA

Staff: Architectural 7
       Support 1

Work: Commercial 35%
       Education 5%
       Health Care 10%
       Residential 50%

Recent Projects: 400 North Church Street Condominiums, Charlotte; Woodlawn Funeral Home, Greenville, SC; Stanley Museum and Visitors Center, Albermarle; Whitehall Apartments at River Crossing, Indianapolis, IN; Courthouse Square Plaza, Albermarle; Summit Green Apartments, Charlotte.

W. Neill Fortune, Architect
8510 McAlpine Park Drive, Suite 204
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-366-3639
704-364-9578 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:
Neill Fortune, AIA

Staff: Architectural 4
       Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 15%
       Commercial 70%
       Health Care 5%
       Residential 10%

Recent Projects: Peninsula Court Office Park, Cornelius; Piar 33 Condos, Mooresville; Sandy Ridge Square, Hickory; Lakewood Veterinary Hospital, Mooresville; ABC Store, Mooresville; Freightliner Plant Expansion, Cleveland.

Franceschi Architects, PA
1125 East Morehead Street, Suite 202
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-333-6166
704-343-9933 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principal:
Gary Franceschi, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
J. David Roberts, AIA
Michael R. Rouse, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
       Technical 3
       Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 50%

Freeman White Architects, Inc.
8801 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5669
704-523-2230
704-523-2235 (Fax)

Est: 1892

Principals:
William J. Hartwell, AIA, Principal
Robert L. Buckner, AIA
Barry J. Nash, AIA
Joseph F. Oglebay, AIA
Benjamin M. Pace, AIA
M. Scott Rassner, AIA
Macklin "Bo" R. Sellers Jr., AIA
Brian J. Shindel, AIA
C. David Stacey, AIA
J. Michael Hodges, AIA
Jonathan A. Hruby, AIA

Staff: Architectural 25
       Technical 35
       Administrative 14

Work: Health Care 57%
       Justice 22%
       Residential 17%
       Other 4%

Recent Projects: North Carolina Veterans Home, Fayetteville; Carolinas Medical Center Additions/ Renovations, Charlotte; Tryon Estates Retirement Community, Tryon; Sharon Luggage Corporate Headquarters, Charlotte; Wake Medical Center Additions/Renovations, Raleigh; Fort Sanders Regional Medical Center Master Plan, Knoxville, TN.

John B. Fryday, AIA/ASID
1119 Belgrave Place
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-372-9000

Est: 1993

Principal:
John B. Fryday, AIA/ASID

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Commercial 30%
       Educational 30%
       Residential 30%
       Interiors 30%

Recent Projects: Charlotte-Mecklenburg Government Center Renovations, Charlotte; Ballantyne Country Club Sales Center, Mecklenburg County; Montessori School, Huntersville; Crabfield Residence, Lake Norman; Beck Residence Renovations, Charlotte; Dore Academy Master Plan, Charlotte.

David Farman Architecture
500 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-332-2942
704-343-9380 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principal:
David Farman, FAIA

Staff: Architectural 4
       Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 5%
       Planning 5%
       Residential/Multi-Family 85%
       Historic Preservation 5%

Recent Projects: NationsBank Uptown Housing, Charlotte; University on the Green Apartments, Charlotte; Dilworth Heights, Charlotte; Newport Condominiums, Lake Norman; Asbury Park - Urban Housing, Charlotte; Realen Apartments, Philadelphia, PA

The FWA Group
Two NationsBank Plaza
101 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28208
704-332-7004
704-332-6829 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Principal:
Gene Terrill, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
J. David Parke, AIA
Jerry E. Rankin, AIA
Paul D. Hartley, AIA
Donald R. Cash, AIA
David C. Loy, AIA
Henry H. Lafferty, AIA
James D. Dudley, AIA

Staff: Architectural 23
       Landscape Design 3
       Technical 1
       Administrative 7

Work: Industrial 10%
       Commercial/Corporate 20%
       Education 10%
       Health Care/Research 10%
       Residential 10%
       Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
       Religious/Cultural 10%
       Hospitality/Convention 10%
       Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Charlotte Convention Center; Central Carolina Bank Building, Charlotte; Disney Low Country Resort, Hilton Head, SC; BASF Carpet Center, Dalton, GA; Harris Teeter Renovations - 21 Projects in the Carolinas.

Gant Huberman Architects
112 West 5th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-334-6436
704-342-9699 (Fax)

Est: 1971

Principal:
Harvey B. Gant, FAIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Kathy Norr, AIA
Stefan Penkney, AIA
Jay Rhodes, AIA
Charles Snow, AIA
Larry Waters, AIA
David Walling, AIA
Darril Waddell, AIA

Staff: Architectural 13
       Technical 10
Administrative 3
Interior Design 1

Work: Commercial 10%
Education 90%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%
Governmental 20%

Recent Projects: Charlotte Transit Center, Charlotte; North Carolina Central University Education Building, Durham; Warren County Correctional Institution, Warren County; NCANG Aeromedical Evacuation Training Facility, Charlotte; Beatties Ford Road Library, Charlotte; Elizabeth City State University Fine Arts Building, Elizabeth City

Scott Garner, Architect, PA
1718 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-333-1051
704-376-0454 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principals:
Scott Garner, AIA
Nell Brown, AIA

Staff: Architectural 4
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 20%
Multi-Family 20%
Religious 40%

Recent Projects: Maple Springs United Methodist Church/Family Life Center, Winston-Salem; Peachtree Apartments and Shopping Center, Fort Mill, SC; Larkhaven Apartments, Concord; Pleasant Grove Methodist Child Care Center, Charlotte; Pleasant Grove Presbyterian, Charlotte; Kannapolis Fire Station 1, Kannapolis

Godwin Associates, PA
505 North Church Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-377-4051
704-377-4053 (Fax)

Est: 1974

Principals:
George E. Godwin, AIA - President
David C. Hofffield, AIA - Vice President
Diane G. Godwin - Secretary/Treasurer

Staff: Architectural 6
Administrative 2

Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 40%
Health Care 10%
Planning 20%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Courtyard by Marriott, Wilmington; Hampton Inn, Atlanta, GA; Homewood Suites, Atlanta, GA; Hampton Inn and Suites, Atlanta, GA; Medical Offices, Mooresville; National Bank Remodeling, Charlotte

Jack T. Gray, Architect
4110 Melchor Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-382-0356

Est: 1967

Principal:
Jack T. Gray, Member Emeritus

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Religious/Cultural 100%

Recent Projects: Family Life Center - Chapel Grove Baptist Church, Gastonia; Fellowship Building - Sherron Memorial Presbyterian Church, York County, SC; Child Development Center - Kiddie Korner Day Schools, Matthews

Grenfell Architecture
611 Templeton Avenue, Suite 108
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-372-2916
704-372-9704 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:
Milton Wilfred Grenfell, AIA

Staff: Architectural 3

Work: Residential 85%
Religious/Cultural 15%

Recent Projects: "Highrocks", Highlands; "Heathstone", Lincolns, SC; Lower Creek Baptist Church, Lenoir; Frederick/Knitzer House, Greensboro; Griffin/Phelan House, Charlotte; Yates Residence, Charlotte

Grier-Fripp Architects
801 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
704-527-2514
704-523-2235 (Fax)

Est: 1956

Principal:
Alan T. Baldwin, AIA
William Fripp Jr., AIA
Stephen J. Allan

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Alan B. Antoine, AIA
Charles M. Grier, AIA
Brian Shirley, AIA
Glenn J. Ware, AIA

Staff: Architectural 7
Technical 5
Administrative 3

Work: Corrections 75%
Education 20%
Industrial 5%

Recent Projects: Henderson County Courthouse - Jail and Law Enforcement, Hendersonville; Orange County Jail; Lincoln County Law Enforcement and Detention Center, Lincolnton; Florence County Jail and Detention Center, Florence, SC; Foothills Correctional Institution - Davie County Law Enforcement Center

Grosh Associates, PA
3040 One First Union Center
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-377-7077

Est: 1960

Principal:
James J. Grosh, AIA

Staff: Architectural 4
Administrative 3
Sales 3

Recent Projects: Ivy's Townhomes, Charlotte; Carmel Crest, Charlotte; Factory South, Charlotte

Habitat Architectural Group, PA
705 Royal Court, Suite 101
Charlotte, NC 28202-2707
704-338-9948
704-338-9949 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principals:
Gregory B. Gill, AIA
F. Thomas Murphy, AIA

Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 6
Administrative 1

Hawkins Kibler Associates, PA
222 South Church Street, Suite 322
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-376-3561
704-376-3562 (Fax)

Est: 1923

Principals:
C.W. Kibler, AIA - President
J. Michael Robbins, AIA - Vice President

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 20%
Commercial 50%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%

Recent Projects: Special Care Facility Addition - Southminster, Charlotte; Retail Facilities, Dillon, SC; Senatoreo, MS and Clarksdale, MS; Lake Norman Baptist Church's Sanctuary and Education Building, Charlotte; Federal Express Van Station, Conover; Southminster Tri-Plex Addition, Charlotte

Hayes, Sey, Mattern & Mattern, Inc.
Three Woodlawn Green, Suite 102
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-529-6328
704-529-1689 (Fax)

Est: 1947

Principal:
H. Keith Barsdale, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Vicki Saville Clare, AIA
Bruce W. Moore, AIA
Marcus W. Shelton, AIA

Staff: Architectural 6
Technical 8
Administrative 2

Work: Education 10%
Health Care 30%
Planning 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Interiors 6%
Other 35%

Recent Projects: Research Center, Savannah River, SC; Five Schools, Anderson District 1, SC; Wellness Center, Haywood County Hospital; UPS Air Cargo Facility, Charlotte/Douglas Airport; Naval Special Warfare Development Group, Dam Neck, VA

Henry International, PC
1532 East Morehead Street, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-332-4658
704-332-0426 (Fax)

Est: 1996

Principal:
Douglas C. Burns, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
H. Joseph Wynne, AIA
George H. Doerman, AIA

AIA North Carolina Directory 1996 • 45
Charlotte

Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 2
Administrative 2

Work: Industrial 10%
Education 15%
Health Care 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Public 50%

Recent Projects: Memorial Mission Medical Center Renovations, Asheville; Wake County Schools Long Range Building Program, Raleigh; Carter Finley Stadium Expansion - NCSU, Raleigh; Troop H HQ NC Highway Patrol, Monroe; Scotland County Jail and Courthouse, Laurinburg; Central Piedmont Community College Master Plan, Charlotte; Rexam Headquarters Interior Design, Charlotte; Duke Power Warehouse/Vehicle Maintenance Facilities, York, SC

C.L. Helt, Architect Inc.
1136 Greenwood Cliff
Charlotte, NC 28204-2821
704-342-1666
704-343-0054 (Fax)

Est: 1969

Principal:
Chester L. Helt, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 40%
Commercial 20%
Planning 5%
Residential 15%
Historic Preservation 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Pro Golf Discount Store, Charlotte; Arcus Date Security, Charlotte; ABC #2, Matthews; Freeman Screen Printers, Charlotte; Armark Uniform Service, Charlotte; OBOYN Office, Charlotte

Hemphill Associates
4425 Randolph Road, Suite 302
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-885-3838
704-396-5748 (Fax)

Est: 1971

Principal:
James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA
John A. Hemphill, AIA
William C. Parish

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 2

Work: Law Enforcement Facilities 41%
Educational Facilities 22%
Churches 21%
Commercial 11%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: McDowell County Law Enforcement Center, Marion; Thompson Children Special Education School, Charlotte; Pierce Terrace Elementary School, Ft. Jackson; Caldwell County Jail Addition, Lenoir; Divine Savior Catholic Parish Hall, York; Orangeburg/Cahoon Detention, Orangeburg

Hite Planning and Design
500 Sunnysword Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270
704-849-8311
704-948-8311 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principal:
David M. Hite, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 2%
Health Care 80%
Religious 2%
Interiors 1%
Residential 10%

Recent Projects: Hix, Hix and Melitou Dentist Office, Huntersville; Ashby Women's Center, Gastonia; Gary and Tammy McCall Residence, Monroe

J.N. Pease Associates
2925 East Independence Boulevard
P.O. Box 18725
Charlotte, NC 28218
704-376-6423
704-332-6177 (Fax)

Est: 1938

Principals:
John H. Duncan, AIA, President
Adi M. Mistri, AIA - Vice President/Director of Architecture
S.C. Markanda, PE - Chairman/Treasurer
Donald T. Garbrick, PE - Vice President/Secretary

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Paul D. Bonsall, AIA
George R. Buck, AIA
Gregory Kelton, AIA
David Martini-Plank, AIA
Howard I. Neumann, AIA
George L. Peters, AIA
Gregory Pumphrey, AIA

Staff: Architectural 22
Technical 15
Administrative 11
Registered Engineers 15

Work: Industrial 10%
Institutional/Public 40%
Education 10%
Interiors 20%
Commercial 20%

Recent Projects: New Federal Building, Asheville; Duke Power Customer Service Center, Charlotte; BellSouth Data Centers, Nashville, TN and Charlotte; NC Department of Revenue Building, Raleigh; New Central Library, Greensboro (Unbuilt); Mecklenburg County Criminal Courts Building, Charlotte

Jenkins-Peer Architects, PA
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300
Charlotte, NC 28284
704-372-6085
704-372-0102 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principals:
Edward L. Jenkins Jr., AIA
Gerard W. Peac, FAIA
Charles C. Cassell, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Benjamin D. Benson, AIA
Perry St. John, AIA
Jeffrey L. Schantz, AIA
David S. Tobin, AIA
Michael G. Woods, AIA

Staff: Architectural 13
Technical 5
Administrative 3
Interior Design 1

Recent Projects: ASU Science Complex, Boons; NCSU Partners' Building, Raleigh; Davidson College Life Sciences Complex, Davidson; Davidson Town Library, Davidson; Girl Scout Program Center, Lake Lure

Robert Johnson Architects, Inc.
227 West Trade Street, Suite 2360
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-342-1958
704-342-3045 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:
Robert L. Johnson, AIA

Staff: Architectural 6
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 50%
Health Care 40%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Strand Medical, Myrtle Beach, SC; Morris Medical Park, Mint Hill; Mallard Creek Medical Park, Charlotte; Paw Creek Crossing Shopping Center, Charlotte; Jake's Pizza, Charlotte; Carolina Bone & Joint, Monroe

David Kelly, Architects
726 Providence Road, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-375-8641
704-375-0037 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principal:
W. David Kelly Jr., AIA

Staff: Architectural 3
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 40%
Residential 50%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Private Residence, Charlotte; Private Residence, Hartsville, SC; Private Residence, Lake Hatzwell, GA; 2100 Crescent Avenue Office Building, Charlotte; 135 Perrin Place Office Building, Charlotte

Leaf Architecture
2008 Dilworth Road West
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-372-1999
704-372-1998 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:
Chip Leaf, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Recent Projects: University Terrace North, Charlotte; Parker Residence, Charlotte; Shaw Residence, Davidson; Winlow Boat Clubhouse, Lake Norman; Dilworth Road & Romany Residences, Charlotte; Parker Medical Office Facility, Charlotte

Lee-Nichols-Hepler Architecture
119 East Seventh Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-342-2851
704-342-2851 (Fax)

Est: 1969

Principals:
Donald R. Lee, FAIA
William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA
Stephen M. Hepler, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Troy C. Luttman, AIA
Jeffrey R. Sherer, AIA
Aubrey M. Springer, AIA
Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA

Staff: Architectural 18
Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 20%
Education 50%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Interiors 15%

Recent Projects: Discovery 2000 Omnimax Museum,
Little & Associates Architects, Inc.
9818 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-525-6350
704-522-7889 (Fax)

Est: 1999

Principals:
William B. Little, AIA
Phil A. Kutner, AIA
C. Jeff Marshall, AIA
John C. Komisn, AIA
James L. Metze, AIA
Constatine N. Vrettos, AIA
Harry V. Williams, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Charles L. Alkalai, AIA
Bruce A. Bartlett, Jr., AIA
Glenn D. Berry, AIA
Mark S. Bostian, AIA
Bob Brouce, AIA
Carolyn Rickard-Brideau, AIA
Dale A. Brigham, AIA
Joseph D. Elliott, AIA
Nancy C. H. Everhart, AIA
John W. Fendley, AIA
William K. Foi, AIA
J. Kendall Gallaugher, AIA
Frank A. Goppold, Jr., AIA
Darryl G. Hall, AIA
Curtis J. Hedberg, AIA
Gary L. Hubler, AIA
Mohammad A. Ismail, AIA
R. Todd Johnson, AIA
David R. Malachuk, AIA
Terry B. Moore, AIA
B. Timothy Morrison, AIA
Walter Nurmi, AIA
Curt M. Radkin, AIA
Michael J. Remesi, AIA
Robert W. Richardson, Jr., AIA
Jeffrey S. Roark, AIA
Davy W. Robertson, AIA
Douglas E. Robidoux, AIA
Richard B. Salmon, AIA
Robert J. Serrano, Jr., AIA
George I. Sheidain, AIA
Richard T. Skews, AIA
Nina Skopic, AIA
Louis Tochki, AIA
John D. Walker, AIA
James Williams, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 54
Technical 50
Administrative 46
Engineering 8
Eng. Technical 17
Interior Design 9

Work:
Industrial 3%
Commercial: Office, Financial, Retail 40%
Education 17%
Health Care 3%
Planning 5%
Historic Preservation 1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 1%
Interiors 9%
Government Facilities 7%

Recent Projects:
Sara Lee Knit Products Corporate Headquarters, Winston-Salem; NationsBank Trade Center, Greensboro; First Union National Bank Operations Center, Charlotte; Charlotte-Mecklenburg East High School, Charlotte

Malcolm Architecture
1819 Lyndhurst Avenue, Suite 102
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-344-0805

Est: 1988

Principal:
Steven M. Earl, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Planning 5%
Commercial 10%
Residential 85%

Recent Projects:
University City Presbyterian Church, Charlotte; Hobbs Hill Townhouses, Davidson; Julian Road Townhouses, Salisbury; Hoffman Road Apartments, Gastonia; Eastport Proshop and Restaurant, North Myrtle Beach

Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson
1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-375-2510
704-375-2510 (Fax)

Est: 1981

Principals:
James I. Martin, AIA
John K. Boal, AIA
O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA
Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA
John F. Thomas, Jr., AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
William H. Davenport, AIA
William S. Ashlin, AIA
J. Daniel McRae, AIA
James M. Kunikle, AIA
H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA
Guy Yaragin, AIA
Larry J. Schaeffer, AIA
G. Rick Brown, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 15
Technical 16
Administrative 8

Work:
Commercial 5%
Education 76%
Planning 5%
Military 5%
Governmental 10%

Recent Projects:
Avery County Elementary/Middle School, Cranberry; Deaf Road Elementary School, Waxhaw; Myers Park High School Social Studies Building, Charlotte; Mc Dowell Technical Community College Classroom Building, Marion; Sardis Elementary, Indian Trail; First National Bank, Shelby

Meyer-Greeson, Architecture/Interior Design, PA
222 Latta Arcade
Charlotte, NC 28201
704-375-1001
704-333-3620 (Fax)

Est: 1979

Principals:
James E. Meyer, AIA
Sam W. Greeson, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
M. Mark Paulin, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 8
Administrative 2

Work:
Commercial 20%
Residential 60%
Interiors 20%

Middleton McMillan, Architects, Inc.
Carillon
227 West Trade Street, Suite 2250
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-372-7700
704-372-7701 (Fax)

Est: 1966

Principals:
H. Woodward Middleton, AIA
Randolph K. McMillan, AIA
John H. Tabor, AIA
John L. Gill, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
John Burgess, AIA
Carole A. Hoefener, AIA
Russell C. Nicholson, AIA
Dane A. Suchoz, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 14
Administrative 3
Business Development 2

Work:
Commercial 25%
Education 15%
Health Care 20%
Industrial 10%
Charlotte

Correctionsal 30%
Recent Projects: Cogentrix Corporate Headquarters, Charlotte; Central Piedmont Community College Science Building, Charlotte; Mecklenburg Police Department Central Headquarters, Charlotte; UNC-Charlotte's Carmack Applied Engineering Research Center, Charlotte; Nolin Industrial Building, Concord

Reg Narmour Architecture
101 West Worthington Avenue, Suite 100
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-376-6000
704-376-5500 (Fax)
Est: 1974
Principal:
Forrest Reg Narmour, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 4
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 10%
Residential 80%
Historic Preservation 10%
Recent Projects: Atherton Mill Renovation, Charlotte; Figure Eight Island Resort, Wilmington; Merman Residence, Lake Norman

Newman Bower Architects, PA
1300 East Fourth Street, Suite 301
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-333-3749
704-375-3135 (Fax)
Est: 1973
Principal:
William G. Newman
Robert F. Bower, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 45%
Health Care 15%
Planning 10%
Residential 30%
Recent Projects: Medical Office Building - T.R.M.C., Orangeburg, SC; Colony Plaza Office Buildings; Office Building 7 Colts Gate Commons; Custom Home, Tega Cay, SC; The Meadows at Treyburn Townhouses, Charlotte

Nix Mann Shive, Inc.
1130 East Fourth Street, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-2624
704-343-9900
704-343-9999 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal:
Philip A. Shive, FAIA
L. Lewis Nix, FAIA
Henry A. Mann, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Michael Hill, AIA/CSI/CES
James W. Merriman, AIA
Staff:
Architecture 6
Technical 1
Administrative 2
Work:
Commercial 20%
Education 30%
Health Care 10%
Residential 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 25%
Recent Projects: NCSU Facilities Services, Raleigh (Associated Architect: T.E. Mullinax); Office Classroom Engineering for UNC Charlotte; Tri-County Technical College, Pendleton, SC; Arden Presbyterian Church; North Carolina Bar Headquarters, Cary (Associated Architects: Edwards Associates); Prospector Cafeteria, UNC Charlotte

O'Brien Architecture
922-C Greenleaf Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-374-6816
704-342-3808 (Fax)
Est: 1968
Principal:
Michael C. O'Brien, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Work:
Planning 25%
Residential 25%
Accessibility Consulting 50%
Recent Projects: ADA Compliance at Billing Road (Current Charlotte; Accessibility Modifications for Charlotte Housing Authority, Charlotte; The Havens Apartments, Charlotte; Community Development Consulting to Reid Park Neighborhood, Charlotte

Odell Associates, Inc.
129 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-377-5941
704-343-9140 (Fax)
Est: 1940
Principal:
Benjamin T. Rook, FAIA - Chairman
Roy W. Johnson, AIA - President
J. David Ramsour, AIA - Managing Principal/Exec. V.P.
Walter L. Bost, AIA - Principal/VP
Donald D. Haigh, PE - Managing Principal
Robert G. Griffin, AIA - Managing Principal
William C. McLellan, ASLA - Managing Principal
Kenneth M. Bettsch
J. Ronald Boozier, AIA
Marley P. Carroll, FAIA
William L. Kourakos, RA
Sherry Murphy, ASID
Michael Woollen, AIA
Gunar Ejupi, AIA
Stephen D. Thomas, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
John R. Bankett, AIA
G. Lee Buckner, AIA
Thomas P. Duffey, AIA
Thomas A. Dwyer, PE
W. McBee Fakas, AIA
Ricardo C. Farrell, AIA
Holly Grovesen, AIA
Bruce M. Haxton, AIA
Robert W. Heffner, AIA
Steven D. Hughes, AIA
Jenny J. Jeter, AIA
David H. Lites, AIA
Rick E. Peterson, AIA
Jimmy D. Phillips Jr., AIA
Richard B. Shulby, AIA
John W. Walters, AIA
Michael K. Warner, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 70
Technical 17
Administrative 38
Engineering 37
Land Planning 7
Interior Design 6
Work:
Commercial 10%
Education 4%
Health Care 50%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Religious/Cultural 1%
Interiors 5%
Other 5%
Recent Projects: The Johns Hopkins Hospital Comprehensive Cancer Center, Baltimore, MD; Oshner Medical Center, New Orleans, LA; Cumberland County Coliseum Complex, Fayetteville; Charlotte/Douglas International Airport, Charlotte; Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children Burns Institute, Boston, MA

OGBurn Architecture
1347 Hardin Place
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-332-0102
Est: 1990
Principal:
Harold L. Ogburn, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 15%
Education 35%
Residential 30%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Recent Projects: Van Dyke Student Union, Emory & Henry College, Emory, VA; United Church of Charlotte; Wardlaw Residence, Charlotte; WorkBench, Charlotte; Child Development Center, First United Methodist Church, Charlotte

Orkan Architecture, PA
4701 Hedgemore Drive, Suite 803
Charlotte, NC 28209
704-527-5555
704-527-5545 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal:
Atilla Orkan, AIA - President
Rebecca A. Smith - Secretary
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
David D. Pope, AIA
David M. Taylor, AIA
Michael A. Wessake, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 6
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work:
Education 100%
Recent Projects: Oxford Elementary School, Catawba County; West Catawba Middle School, Catawba County; Union Elementary School, Lincoln County; East Iredell Middle School, Iredell County; Northwest Arts Magnet School, Mecklenburg County; Sparta School, Alleghany County

Overcash-Demmitt Architects
227 West Trade Street, Suite 2080
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-332-1615
704-332-9117 (Fax)
Est: 1989
Principal:
Stephen F. Overcash, AIA
Timothy W. Demmitt, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
John Urban, AIA
Mark Mucci, AIA
Bob Romano, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 12
Technical 2
Administrative 2
Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 20%
Health Care 15%
Planning 3%
Residential 3%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 25%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: Morganton Eye Physicians, Shelby;
Charlotte

Shoppes at Davidson Corner, Concord; UNC Charlotte Track & Field Center, Charlotte; United House of Prayer For All People, Atlanta, GA; Christie Residence, DeBordieu Island, SC; James K. Polk Museum Renovations, Pineville

Peterson Associates, PA
2115 Rexford Road, Suite 500
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-364-3400
704-364-7080 (Fax)

Est: 1974

Principals:
J. J. Peterson Jr., AIA - President/Director
John M. Beyer, AIA - Vice President
Joe A. Jones, CPA - Treasurer
Todd R. McGraw, AIA - Vice President/Director
Charles J. Topp, PE - Vice President/Director
David A. Wright, AIA - Vice President/Director

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Russell J. Angelo, AIA
Walter A. Cremens, AIA
Michael T. Doyne, AIA
Kenneth F. Edwards, AIA
Wayne L. Gregory, AIA
Cleveland D. Moose, AIA
Dennis C. Robert, AIA
David Schmieding, AIA
R. Brad Schwartz, AIA
Arthur A. Stockman, AIA

Staff:
- Technical: 22
- Administrative: 6
- Interior Design: 14
- Engineering: 14

Work:
- Commercial/Office: 1%
- Interior Design: 17%
- Institutional: 70%
- Planning: 12%

Recent Projects:
- Clinical Services Building - Cabarrus Memorial Hospital, Concord; New Incinerator - ECU, Greenville; Surgical Addition - Margaret R. Pardee Memorial Hospital, Hendersonville; New Outpatient Diagnostic Center - Spartanburg Regional Medical Center, Spartanburg, SC; Ambulatory Care Expansion - VA Medical Center - Asheville; Surgi-Center of Winchester - Winchester Medical Center, Winchester, VA

Poezsch Architecture, P.A.
1630 Elizabeth Avenue, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-372-1860
704-372-1981 (Fax)

Est: 1972

Principal:
Paul P. Poezsch, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work:
- Commercial: 10%
- Education: 15%
- Residential: 20%
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%
- Interiors: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Lincolnton;
- Forverick Residence; Sontril Charlotte Headquarters

The Poteet Group
310 Sand's View Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270
704-364-2543
704-366-9721 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:
Bruce C. Poteet, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural: 1
- Technical: 6

Work:
- Consulting & Expert Witness Services

RDM Design Group PA
1320 South Church Street, Suite 100
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-342-4890
704-342-4942 (Fax)

Est: 1989

Principal:
Richard D. Mack, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural: 3
- Interior Design: 1
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 1

Work:
- Commercial: 10%
- Residential: 5%
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 10%
- Hospitality: 15%
- Interiors: 20%

Recent Projects:
- University Hospital's Emergency Department Addition/Renovation; Icehouse Ice Skating Complex; Members Club - Independence Arena; USAA 'B' Club - Charlotte Douglas Airport; Ovens Auditorium Addition, Charlotte

Reinhardt Associates Architects
1125 East Morehead Street, Suite 208
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-376-9473
704-376-9145 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:
James Frederick "Rick" Reinhardt, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural: 3

Work:
- Commercial: 50%
- Planning: 5%
- Residential: 25%
- Religious/Cultural: 5%
- Interiors: 15%

Recent Projects:
- Air Components & Systems Ltd.'s Office and Distribution Center, Charlotte; Storrs Apartments, Fort Mill, SC; Forest Hill Federal Credit Union, Richmond, VA; Avery Lake Apartments, Fort Mill, SC; Blanchfield Residence, Charlotte; Eastover On Fifth Condominiums, Charlotte

Ross Ritchie Architect
2316 Kingsby Drive
Charlotte, NC 28205
704-377-4920
704-377-4920 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:
L. Ross Ritchie III

Staff:
- Architectural: 1

Work:
- Industrial: 10%
- Commercial/Oice: 40%
- Residential: 10%
- Interiors: 40%

Recent Projects:
- Mecklenburg County Security/Radio Services Equipment Building, Davidson; Burton Residence, Winston-Salem; Mecklenburg County ADA Compliance Project-Billingsley Road Complex with O'Brien Architecture; Affordable Housing Design and Technology Competition, Winston-Salem

Shook Design Group, Inc.
2000 South Boulevard, Suite 510
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-377-0661
704-377-0953 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principals:
Charles Terry Shook, AIA
Kevin E. Kelley, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Gray Houghland, AIA
Greg Long, AIA
Tom Goodwin, AIA
Stanley Rossa, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural: 8
- Technical: 20
- Administrative: 4

Work:
- Commercial: 65%
- Education: 15%
- Financial: 10%
- Residential: 8%
- Communication Design: 2%

Recent Projects:
- Cantor Elderly Housing, Greensboro; Irwin Avenue Open Elementary School (Design Architect), Charlotte; Communications Building - Mayland Community College, Spruce Pine; Marie G. Davis Middle School, Charlotte; Various Harris Teeter Supermarkets; The Village at University Place, Charlotte; Southend Brewery, Charlotte; First Carolina Bank, Charlotte

Stacy E. Simmons, AIA/ASID
9331 Providence Road
Charlotte, NC 28277
704-846-8949
704-846-8946 (Fax)

Principal:
Stacy E. Simmons, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural: 1
- Administrative: 1

Work:
- Residential: 60%
- Interiors: 40%

TBA² Architects
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-333-6686
704-333-2926 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principals:
Thomas D. Byrum, AIA
Michael Tribble, RIBA, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
- Richard Bartlett, AIA
- James M. Williams, AIA
- Steven A. Hurr, AIA
- Jeffrey C. Floyd, AIA
- Rodger Hinton, AIA
- Christopher Ions, AIA
- David Creech, AIA
- Dane Suchoa, AIA
- Steve Panzarino, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural: 16
- Administrative: 7

Work:
- Commercial: 15%
- Residential: 65%
- Education: 5%
- Planning: 5%
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 5%
- Interiors: 15%

Recent Projects:
- Green Valley Office Building, Greensboro; University YMCA, Charlotte; Crestron Office Building, Richmond, VA; Plaza Midwood Library, Charlotte; Volvo-GM Showplace, Greensboro; Smith Helms Mullins & Moore Law Offices, Raleigh

AIA North Carolina Directory 1996 • 43
Travis Architecture
2327 Westminster Place
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-377-8484
704-377-2244 (Fax)
Est: 1992
Principal:
Charles L. Travis III, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Planning 15%
Residential 85%
Recent Projects: Dr. Robert Anderson Residence, Chapel Hill; Stone Brook at Governors Club, Chapel Hill; Goldhagen Art Glass Studio, Hayesville; Pinehurst Plantation Patio Home Community, Pinehurst; Jenks Residence, Tryon

Hal Tribble, Architect
310 East Boulevard, Suite 6
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-333-7907
704-333-4089 (Fax)
Est: 1980
Principal:
Hal H. Tribble, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 3
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 40%
Planning 10%
Residential 40%
Recent Projects: Syntec Plastics, Charlotte; Von Entertainment, Charlotte; Scotland Apartments, Charlotte; Pepper Residence, Charlotte; Webster Residence, Davidson

Octavio J. Venegas, Architect
1201-B Scaleybark Road
Charlotte, NC 28209
704-525-1632
704-525-1632 (Fax)
Est: 1991
Principal:
Octavio J. Venegas, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Work: Commercial/Office 40%
Interiors 40%
Retail 10%
Health Care 10%
Recent Projects: GE Capital Auto Lease Uplifting/Renovation, Charlotte; Kvaerner Pulping, Inc. Expansion, Charlotte; Eth's Ice Cream, Charlotte; Healthmark Review, Charlotte; Catalina Marketing, Charlotte; Telstar, Charlotte

Wagner Murray Architects, PA
437 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-372-8603
704-335-0361 (Fax)
Est: 1990
Principals:
David K. Wagner, AIA
Michael J. Murray, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 4
Administrative 2
Work: Commercial 45%
Planning 10%
Residential 5%
Recent Projects: Providence Court Apartments, Charlotte; Alta Ridge Apartments, Charlotte; Cobb House Renovation, Rock Hill, SC; Data Trucking Addition/Renovation, Charlotte; Laserquest, Charlotte

Ward Design, Inc.
601 South Cedar Street, Suite 101
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-388-9863
704-388-9868 (Fax)
Est: 1987
Principal:
Tony E. Ward, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 3
Work: Health Care 50%
Residential 10%
Interiors 40%
Recent Projects: Physical Therapy Clinic, Gastonia; Physical Therapy Clinic, Lumpertong; Mangione's Ristorante, Charlotte; Martin Residence, Lake Norman; Hanley Residence, Charlotte

Wash Hatem Nelson Architects, PA
330 West 10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-333-9962
704-333-9952 (Fax)
Est: 1990
Principal:
Richard L. Wash, AIA
Joseph F. Hatem Jr., AIA
Stephen L. Nelson, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Jim Hodges, AIA
Dom Baker
Staff:
Architectural 5
Technical 3
Administrative 2
Work: Industrial 60%
Commercial 20%
Education 10%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: ASU's Central Energy Plant, Boone; ASU's Service Center Building, Boone; Wolverine Manufacturing Plant; West Meck High Renovations/ Additions, Crown Crafts Inc. Distribution Warehouse

Charles Watts Architecture
447 South Sharon Amity Road, Suite 150
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-365-9640
704-365-9693 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal:
Charles M. Watts, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 35%
Residential 55%
Recent Projects: Providence Court Apartments, Charlotte; Alta Ridge Apartments, Charlotte; Cobb House Renovation, Rock Hill, SC; Data Trucking Addition/Renovation, Charlotte; Laserquest, Charlotte

WGM Design, Inc.
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 2000
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-342-9876
704-334-4246 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal:
William G. Monroe III, AIA
Stephen T. Linsberger, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Amy Conner-Murphy, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 10
Administrative 2
Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 30%
Planning 30%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 20%
Real Estate Consulting 5%
Recent Projects: Summit School Library; J.H. Haefner Company Warehouse; Huntersville Business Park Office Building; International Airport Center Office Building; University Place Retail Center; Whitehall Distribution Building

Charles H. Wheatley, Architect
2323 Crescent Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-376-6659
Est: 1989
Principal:
Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA, Member Emeritus
Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 15%
Commercial 65%
Education 15%
Planning 5%
Recent Projects: Salvation Army Thrift Store, Kannapolis; Dick Kefee Chrysler Dealership, Charlotte; Sale Auto Mail, Gastonia; Five Star Auto Mall, Charlotte; Goodwill Industries Store, Charlotte

Kenneth E. Whelchel, Architect
725 Providence Road
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-372-1325
704-372-1325 (Fax)
Est: 1984
Principal:
Kenneth E. Whelchel, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 20%
Commercial 20%
Planning 5%
Residential 50%
Historic Preservation 5%
Recent Projects: Deerfield Run Apartments, Columbia, SC; Forest Lake Apartments - Phase IV, Florence, SC; Torstrick Residence Addition, Charlotte; Crambla Residence Addition, Charlotte; Myers Residence Addition, Charlotte; West Downs Apartment Leasing Offices, Charlotte

Murray Whisnant Architects
1251 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-375-2788
704-375-2789 (Fax)
Est: 1977
Principal:
Murray Whisnant, FAIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1

50 • AIA North Carolina Directory 1996
### Concord

**Woolpert**

- **Address:** 8731 Red Oak Boulevard, Charlotte, NC 28217
- **Phone:** 704-526-6284
- **Fax:** 704-526-8529
- **Est:** 1911

#### Staff
- Architectural: 8
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 3

#### Work
- Commercial: 10%
- Technical: 9%
- Administrative: 10%

Recent Projects: Fort Belvoir Installation Design Guide; Mecklenburg County Courts Renovations; Piedmont Environmental Center; Queens College Facility Master; Ramada Inn Renovations; State of Illinois Park Welcome Center; Hanging Rock State Park Visitor Center; Children Theater Alterations; CMGC Alterations; Alexander Street Neighborhood Center Alterations; Crowder’s Mountain Visitor Center

---

**Yates-Chreitzberg Architects, PA**

- **Address:** 145 Union Street South
- **Phone:** 704-788-2000
- **Fax:** 704-788-2010
- **Est:** 1984

#### Staff
- Architectural: 4
- Technical: 4
- Administrative: 2

#### Work
- Industrial: 5%
- Commercial: 25%
- Education: 30%
- Health Care: 15%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: Fieldcrest Cannon Credit Union, Kannapolis; Mt. Pleasant Middle School Additions/ Renovation, Cabarrus County; Kannapolis Medical Mall Renovations, Kannapolis; Center United Methodist Church Family Life Center Addition, Concord; First Presbyterian Church Fellowship Hall Addition, Kannapolis

---

**Clyde**

**Gresham Architecture**

- **Address:** Route 1, Box 326-D
- **Phone:** 704-827-8389
- **Fax:** 704-827-8399
- **Est:** 1986

#### Principals
- Warren W. Gresham, AIA

#### Staff
- Architectural: 1

#### Work
- Residential: 100%

Recent Projects: Lappas Residence, Clyde; Coley/Embry Residence, Waynesville; Taylor Residence, Waynesville; Tall Residence, Waynesville; Lang Residence, Clyde; Ray Residence, Waynesville

---

**Concord**

**Griffin Associates Architects**

- **Address:** 5 Union Street South
- **Phone:** 704-786-0181
- **Fax:** 704-788-1633
- **Est:** 1956

#### Principals
- Kenneth A. Griffin, AIA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members
- George A. Griffin, AIA

#### Staff
- Architectural: 2

#### Work
- Industrial: 5%
- Commercial: 25%
- Education: 30%
- Health Care: 15%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: Fieldscrest Cannon Credit Union, Kannapolis; Mt. Pleasant Middle School Additions/ Renovation, Cabarrus County; Kannapolis Medical Mall Renovations, Kannapolis; Center United Methodist Church Family Life Center Addition, Concord; First Presbyterian Church Fellowship Hall Addition, Kannapolis

---

**William, Hood, Wood, Smith, Abernathy**

- **Address:** 2801 West Tyvola Road
- **Phone:** 704-357-7100
- **Fax:** 704-357-8531
- **Est:** 1969

#### Principals
- R.T. Williams, PE
- Cameron W. Hood, AIA
- William R. Wood, AIA, ISP
- Ronald L. Smith, AIA
- Don E. Abernathy, AIA

#### Work
- Industrial: 5%
- Commercial: 25%
- Education: 20%
- Health Care: 5%
- Planning: 10%
- Residential: 5%

---

**Gary Williams/Architect**

- **Address:** 428 East 4th Street, #110
- **Phone:** 704-332-9801
- **Est:** 1986

#### Principals
- Gary W. Williams, AIA

#### Staff
- Architectural: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

#### Work
- Commercial: 5%
- Planning: 50%
- Residential: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%
- Interiors: 5%
- Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Office Addition, Charlotte; Hi-Tech Oil Company Manufacturing Facility, Charlotte; Charlotte National Building Office Uplifts, Charlotte; Private Residences, Charlotte, Fort Mill, SC; Winn-Dixie Additions, NC and SC

---

**Wilkerson Associates Architects**

- **Address:** 123 North Boulevard
- **Phone:** 704-334-9121
- **Fax:** 704-356-6132
- **Est:** 1969

#### Principals
- R.W. Wilkerson III, AIA
- Roger W. Wilkerson IV
- David W. Cherry, AIA
- James M. Willey, RA
- David L. Bynum, AIA

#### Staff
- Architectural: 11
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 4

#### Work
- Commercial: 5%
- Health Care: 80%
- Planning: 15%

Recent Projects: Rutherford Hospital Expansion, Rutherfordton; Gaston County Mental Health/Substance Abuse Facility, Gastonia; Cape Fear Valley Medical Center's Cancer Center, Fayetteville; High Point Regional Hospital Renovations, High Point; Morehead Memorial Hospital Expansion/Renovation, Long Term Care - Cancer Center Medical Office Building, Eden; Loris Community Hospital Wellness Center, Loris, SC

---

**Other AIA North Carolina Members**

- Michael C. Berry, AIA
- George C. Hadden Jr., AIA
- Robert R. Workman, AIA

#### Staff
- Architectural: 6
- Technical: 4
- Administrative: 4

#### Work
- Commercial: 5%
- Education: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 90%

Recent Projects: Church Campus Relocation - St. Michael's Catholic Church, Cary; Sanctuary Addition & Renovations - Mt. Bethel Presbyterian Church, Durham; New Sanctuary - Davidson United Methodist Church, Davidson; New Fellowship/Recreation/Education Building - Sardis Presbyterian Church, Charlotte; New Sanctuary - Sharon Presbyterian Church, Charlotte; New Fellowship Hall & Renovations - First Presbyterian Church, Hickory

---

**Other AIA North Carolina Members**

- G.B. Bonson Hobson Jr., AIA
- A. Eugene Warren, AIA
- Roy F. Kendrick, AIA

#### Staff
- Architectural: 10
- Technical: 37
- Administrative: 13

#### Work
- Retail: 100%

Recent Projects: Belk-Beck Department Store - Oak Hollow Mall, High Point; Belk Department Store - Northgate Mall, Durham; Leggett Department Store - Henderson Square, Henderson

---

**Woolpert**

- **Address:** 8731 Red Oak Boulevard
- **Phone:** 704-526-6284
- **Fax:** 704-526-8529
- **Est:** 1911

#### Principals
- Gary Stewart, ASLA
- Donnie Perry, AIA
- Kenneth Bullock, ASLA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members
- Feyma J. Nye, AIA

#### Staff
- Architectural: 8
- Planners: 2
- Surveyors: 3
- Scientists: 1
- Landscape Architects: 6
- Engineers: 10
- Environmental: 1
- Administrative: 3

#### Work
- Commercial: 10%
- Health Care: 9%
- Planning: 15%
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 30%
- ADA: 40%

Recent Projects: Fort Belvoir Installation Design Guide; Mecklenburg County Courts Renovations; Piedmont Environmental Center; Queens College Facility Master

---

**Gary Williams/Architect**

- **Address:** 428 East 4th Street, #110
- **Phone:** 704-332-9801
- **Est:** 1986

#### Principals
- Gary W. Williams, AIA

#### Staff
- Architectural: 1
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 1

#### Work
- Commercial: 5%
- Planning: 50%
- Residential: 10%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%
- Interiors: 5%
- Other: 5%

Recent Projects: Office Addition, Charlotte; Hi-Tech Oil Company Manufacturing Facility, Charlotte; Charlotte National Building Office Uplifts, Charlotte; Private Residences, Charlotte, Fort Mill, SC; Winn-Dixie Additions, NC and SC

---

**Woolpert**

- **Address:** 8731 Red Oak Boulevard
- **Phone:** 704-526-6284
- **Fax:** 704-526-8529
- **Est:** 1911

#### Principals
- Gary Stewart, ASLA
- Donnie Perry, AIA
- Kenneth Bullock, ASLA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members
- Feyma J. Nye, AIA

#### Staff
- Architectural: 8
- Planners: 2
- Surveyors: 3
- Scientists: 1
- Landscape Architects: 6
- Engineers: 10
- Environmental: 1
- Administrative: 3

#### Work
- Commercial: 10%
- Health Care: 9%
- Planning: 15%
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 30%
- ADA: 40%

Recent Projects: Fort Belvoir Installation Design Guide; Mecklenburg County Courts Renovations; Piedmont Environmental Center; Queens College Facility Master

---

**Concord**

**Griffin Associates Architects**

- **Address:** 5 Union Street South
- **Phone:** 704-786-0181
- **Fax:** 704-788-1633
- **Est:** 1956

#### Principals
- Kenneth A. Griffin, AIA

#### Other AIA North Carolina Members
- George A. Griffin, AIA

#### Staff
- Architectural: 2

#### Work
- Industrial: 5%
- Commercial: 25%
- Education: 30%
- Health Care: 15%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: Fieldscrest Cannon Credit Union, Kannapolis; Mt. Pleasant Middle School Additions/ Renovation, Cabarrus County; Kannapolis Medical Mall Renovations, Kannapolis; Center United Methodist Church Family Life Center Addition, Concord; First Presbyterian Church Fellowship Hall Addition, Kannapolis

---

**Yates-Chreitzberg Architects, PA**

- **Address:** 145 Union Street South
- **Phone:** 704-788-2000
- **Fax:** 704-788-2010
- **Est:** 1984

#### Principals
- Dennis E. Yates, AIA
- D. Michael Chreitzberg, AIA

#### Staff
- Architectural: 4
- Technical: 4
- Administrative: 2

#### Work
- Industrial: 5%
- Commercial: 35%
- Education: 25%
- Health Care: 5%
- Planning: 5%
- Residential: 1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Interiors 2%
Other 2%

Recent Projects: Richmond Community College Fine Arts Center and Community Auditorium, Hamlet, VA; $100,000,000 Texas Motor Speedway, Ft. Worth, TX; Technology Center - Rowan Cabarrus Community College (South Campus), Concord; Westside Elementary School, Concord; Business Office - Rock Hill Telephone Co., Rock Hill; Educational Facility - Westminster Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill

Davidson

Andrew Steever Architecture
P.O. Box 87, 126 South Main Street
Davidson, NC 28036
704-896-8888

Est: 1980

Principal:
Andrew Steever, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 15%
Residential 55%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: Private Residence, Lake Norman; Columbarium for St. Peter’s Episcopal Church, Charlotte; Private Residence, Lake Wylie, SC; Private Residence, Banner Elk; Private Art Gallery, Davidson

Duck

Alexander M. Engart, AIA
Box 8194 Duck Station
#6 Winks Square
Duck, NC 27949
919-261-4473
919-261-4473 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:
Alexander M. Engart, AIA

Recent Projects: Waterfront Residences, North Carolina and Chesapeake Bay, VA

Durham

Alliance Architecture, P.L.L.C.
3326 Chapel Hill Boulevard, Suite C-130
Durham, NC 27707
919-419-0768
919-419-7178 (Fax)

Est: 1995

Principal:
John Warasila, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Law Firms 30%
Commercial 60%
Renovation 5%
University 5%

Recent Projects: Northwestern Mutual Life, Raleigh; Carolina Power & Light, Raleigh; Duke University Medical Center - Office of Financial Planning, Durham; Newsom Graham Hedrick Kenmon, Durham; Van York Automall, High Point; Davis Furniture, High Point

Barber Architects
3622 Lyndon Park Way, Suite 6004
Durham, NC 27717
919-480-8977
919-480-8978 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principal: S. Timothy Barber, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 40%
Education 5%
Health Care 20%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other 10%

Recent Projects: The Plantation Apartments - Phase II, Cary; Duke Medical Center Bone Marrow Transplant Facility, Durham; Theresa Chapel Baptist Church Addition, Roxboro

Brockwell Associates, Inc.
1911 Hillandale Road, Suite 1050
Durham, NC 27705
919-383-2426
919-383-1145 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principals:
Samuel Brockwell, AIA
Ernest Bessent, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Peter Krawczyk, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 20%
Residential 35%
Education 10%
Health Care 22%
Planning 5%
Residential 8%

Recent Projects: BFI Regional Service Center and Offices, Durham; Divers Alert Network Corporate Headquarters, Durham; Duke Health Network Medical Office Building, Creedmoor, Raleigh and Cary; Loxoene Company, Inc. - Manufacturing Facility, Roxboro

Robert W. Carr, Inc., Architects
P.O. Box 1882
Durham, NC 27702
111 Corcoran Street
Durham, NC 27701
919-688-6308
919-682-0076 (Fax)

Est: 1926

Principals:
Robert W. Carr, AIA
Edgar Toms Carr, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Nathan G. Maune, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Landscape Architecture 1
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Education 40%
Health Care 25%
Residential 5%
Historic Preservation 25%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: N.C. State Museum of Natural Sciences, Raleigh; Convient and Family Life Center, Saint Paul's Parish Center, New Bern; Perkins Library Renovations - Duke University, Durham; Ocean Science Teaching Center - Duke University, Pivers Island; Jordan High School Renovations/Additions - Durham Public Schools

DTW Architects & Planners, Ltd.
P.O. Box 3636, 1121 West Main Street, Suite 201
Durham, NC 27702
919-688-8102
919-688-8104 (Fax)

Dana

Stuart Stepp, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 346
Dana, NC 28724
704-695-7799

Est: 1994

Principal:
G. Stuart Stepp, Jr., AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Stephen Charles Wilber Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 30%
Industrial 35%
Residential 20%
Education 5%
Planning 6%
Health Care 6%

Recent Projects: Boys & Girls Club, Hendersonville; Sunset Mills, Hendersonville; Crane/Stoss Residence, Henderson County; Mainstay (Domestic Violence Program), Hendersonville; Federal Paper Board, East Flat Rock; Savannah Beach Grill, Hendersonville

Cornelius

Wilber Associates
P.O. Box 428, 2004 North Zion Street
Cornelius, NC 28031
704-892-3033

Est: 1986

Principal:
Charles Wilber III, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Stephen Charles Wilber Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 18%
Planning 10%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 10%
Religious/Cultural 30%

Recent Projects: Wilkesboro United Methodist Church, Wilkesboro; Cornelius Presbyterian Church, Cornelius; Bryson City United Methodist Church, Bryson City; Merovian Business Center Phase III, Charlotte; McLeod Corp. Office Building, Cornelius; Lake Norman Chrysler Plymouth Dodge, Cornelius

North Carolina Directory
Est: 1978

Principal:
John Frank Thompson, AIA
Warren R. Wilson Jr., AIA
Robert L. Sotolongo, AIA
Robert L. Bute, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Frank A. DePezzullo, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
6
Technical
3
Administrative
2

Work:
Industrial
5%
Education
60%
Healthcare
10%
Planning
10%
Residential
5%
Historic Preservation
5%
Religious/Cultural
5%

Recent Projects: Triangle Family Practice Office Building; Carol Woods Retirement Community; Multi-Use Facility; Durham Magnet Schools: Art Magnet Center & Shepard; New Hanover Schools: Laney High School; Renovation/Addition: Hoggard High School and New Hanover High School

Steven E. Gaddis, Architect
1121 West Main Street, Suite 101
Durham, NC 27701
919-682-2870
919-682-2670 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:
Steven E. Gaddis, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
2

Work:
Commercial
5%
Residential
90%
Historical Preservation
5%

Recent Projects: Putman Residence, Durham; Afton Screen Greek Orthodox Church of St. Barbara, Durham; Office Addition; Pickard Roofing Company, Durham; Moore Residence, Chapel Hill; Gunter Residence, Durham

Hoke/New Vision Architects, Inc.
2726 Crossdale Drive, Suite 201
Durham, NC 27705
919-383-7426
919-383-9022 (Fax)

Est: 1989

Principal:
Tim Hoke, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
2
Administrative
1

Work:
Commercial
30%
Education
20%
Planning
15%
Residential
10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
10%
Religious/Cultural
15%

Recent Projects: Club Boulevard Elementary School Addition, Durham; Hill Hall Renovations - UNC-Chapel Hill; County of Durham Facility Survey; Burger King, Warsaw, Poland; First Baptist Church, Mebane; Measurement Inc. Headquarters, Durham

Isley Architects, Inc.
3001 Academy Road
Durham, NC 27707
P.O.Box 29
Durham, NC 27702
919-488-7417
919-419-0970 (Fax)

Est: 1970

Principal:
Max Isley, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Nathan Isley, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
6
Administrative
1

Work:
Health Care
60%
Planning
2%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
8%
Laboratories/Research
30%

Recent Projects: Duke Center for Living, Durham; Durham Regional Hospital Radiation Therapy Building, Durham; Duke Bone Marrow Transplant Clinic, Durham; Bryan Research Laboratory for Neurobiology, Durham; Duke Primary Care Clinic, Durham; Duke Hospital Additions, Durham

W.W. Kingsbury, Architect
1401 Forestview Street
Durham, NC 27707
919-489-8160
919-490-0662 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principal:
Bill Kingsbury, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
1
Technical
1

Work:
Health Care
30%
Office
20%
Other
50%

Recent Projects: DMV Building Renovation - DOT, Durham; Willowhaven Country Club Phase III; IV; Durham; Renovation Project - Duke Medical Center, Durham; VA Medical Center - Retail Store, Durham; VA Medical Center - Canteen Storage Area, Durham

George H. Kirschnann, AIA
316 East Trinity Avenue
Durham, NC 27701
919-682-6061

Est: 1990

Principal:
George Kirschnann, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
1

Work:
Commercial
50%
Residential
50%

Recent Projects: Tri-Point Medical L.P. R & D Lab Upfit, Durham; Tseng Typsetting Co. Renovations, Durham

Karl R. Mrozek, AIA
3812 Darby Road
Durham, NC 27707
919-489-5668

Est: 1976

Principal:
Karl R. Mrozek, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
Construction Management

Recent Projects: Watkins Residence, Oxford; Stilwell Residence, Chapel Hill; Barholl Residence Addition, Terboro; Raymond Mrozek Residence, Cary

The New Synergy Partnership, LLC
P.O. Box 1563
Durham, NC 27702
919-416-8707
919-286-3464 (Fax)
pe@harris@mando.net (email)

Est: 1995 (formerly Patricia E. Harris, Architect)

Principal, Durham Office:
Patricia E. Harris, AIA, NOMA

Staff:
Architectural
1

Work:
Research/Consulting
25%
Architecture
75%

Recent Projects: Feasibility Study, Carnegie Library Renovation - Bennett College, Greensboro; NCSU International Education and Residence Center, Ghana; Beacon Ridge Retreat Center, Danville, VA; Feasibility Study, Seaboard High School Renovation, Seaboard

RGG Architects
1002 Broad Street
Durham, NC 27705
919-286-5700
919-286-5801 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principal:
Richard Grogan, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
David Davenport, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
6
Administrative
1

Work:
Commercial
5%
Education
95%
Health Care
30%
Religious
5%

Lucien M. Roughton, AIA, PA
3822 Lyckan Parkway, Suite 4006
Durham, NC 27707
919-490-1296
919-490-1396 (Fax)

Est: 1987

Principal:
Lucien Roughton, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Ron Stewart, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
2
Technical
2
Administrative
2

Work:
Correctional
10%
Commercial
30%
Health Care
45%
Residential
5%
Interiors
10%

Recent Projects: Exterior Renovations - Piedmont Correctional Facility, Salisbury; Accessibility Renovations - UNC-C, Greensboro; Remenier Dental Office, Durham; Adult/Pediatric Immunology Laboratory Renovation - Duke University Medical Center, Durham; Pre-Op, Pre-Admission Center Renovation - UNC Hospitals, Chapel Hill; Wastewater Laboratory Renovation - UNC CH, Chapel Hill

Seas, Hackney, Keener & Williams, Inc.
400 West Main Street
Durham, NC 27702
919-682-5475
919-688-0150 (Fax)

Est: 1932

Principal:
William W. (Bill) Seas, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
William B. Keener, AIA
Peter Krawczyk, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
4
Technical
1
Administrative
2

Work:
Industrial
25%
Education
25%
Durham

Technical Community College Classroom Building
Treyburn Campus, Durham
Central Electric Membership Corp.
No. 2 - Treyburn Campus, Durham

Shaw Architecture
3913 Old Coach Road
Durham, NC 27707
919-483-0529
919-483-0529 (Fax)
Est: 1995
Principal: Keith R. Shaw, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Educational 60%
Health Care 10%
Residential 30%
Recent Projects: Fletcher Academy Recreational Facility, Fletcher; Park Ridge Living Center Renovation, Fletcher; Heritage Academy Dormitory Facility, Monterey, TN

The Smith Architectural Practice
3000 Croadsail Drive, Suite 705
Durham, NC 27705
919-382-0077
919-382-0371 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal: Marcus S. Smith, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 13%
Health Care 80%
Other 7%
Recent Projects: MCCU Relocation - Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Outpatient Rehab Facility - Western Wake Medical Center, Cary; Directors Suite - VA Medical Center, Durham; Pediatric Emergency Department - Wake Medical Center, Raleigh; Private Physician Diagnostic Center - Wake Medical Center, Raleigh

Robert L. Trotter, Architect
2431 Bonnie Brae Road
Durham, NC 27703
919-596-6191
Est: 1988
Principal: Robert L. Trotter, AIA
Staff: Administrative 1
Work: Education 70%
Planning 5%
Residential 20%
Religious 5%

Yongue Architects, PA
3202 Yountville Avenue, Suite 121
Deakins Office Centre
Durham, NC 27713
919-544-0145
919-361-0075 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal: Joseph H. Yongue, AIA, NOMA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Albert A. Peloquin, AIA

Staff: Architectural 5
Work: Commercial 1%
Education 3%
Health Care 15%
Planning 8%
Residential 2%
Historic Preservation 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Interiors 10%
Governmental 30%
Recent Projects: Glaxo-Wellcome/GE PAC, RTP; DOT-Kimbly Horn/CARAT, Charlotte; EMS/ROU Airport; Durham's Old Five Points; Glenwood Elementary School/Media Center, Chapel Hill; NCSU - Ongoing Projects, Raleigh

Wake Medical Center, Cary; Directors Suite
Projects: Memorial Mission Medical Center - Elizabeth City State University; Office Building Renovations, Edenton; Old A & P Building Alterations/Additions, Edenton; Reroof Drill Hall - N.C. National Guard Armory, Elizabeth City; White Center; Reroofing

Elizabeth City

Noel N. Coltrane Jr., Architect, PA
1712 Winslow Street
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
919-338-3600
919-338-3690 (Fax)
Est: 1978
Principal: Noel N. Coltrane Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 15%
Education 25%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 25%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Other 10%
Recent Projects: Reroofing to Kermit E. White Center - Elizabeth City State University; Office Building Renovations, Edenton; Old A & P Building Alterations/Additions, Edenton; Reroof Drill Hall - N.C. National Guard Armory, Elizabeth City; White Center; Reroofing

Elkin

Calvin H. Cochran, Architect
111 West Market Street
Elkin, NC 28621
910-835-9980
910-835-2774 (Fax)

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 2
Work: Commercial 30%
Health Care 20%
Interiors 10%
Residential 30%
Sports/Leisure 10%

Fayetteville

Collins + Evans Architect, PA
2711 Breezewood Avenue, Suite B
Fayetteville, NC 28303
910-433-9008 or 910-484-8003
910-484-4481 (Fax)
Est: 1994
Principals: Clifford J. Collins, AIA
Robert C. Evans, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Goetz-Privette Architects, PA
1220 Fort Bragg Road, Suite 200-A
Fayetteville, NC 28305
910-485-3000
910-323-3911 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal: Thomas Goetz, AIA
Andrew Privette, AIA

Heery International, PC
225 Green Street, Suite 1010
Fayetteville, NC 28301
910-323-3999
910-323-9784 (Fax)
Est: 1956
Principal: Douglas C. Burns, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
H. Joseph Wynn, AIA
George H. Doerman, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 2
Work: Commercial 10%
Education 15%
Health Care 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Public 50%

Recent Projects: Memorial Mission Medical Center Renovations, Asheville; Wake County Schools Long Range Building Program, Raleigh; Carter Finley Stadium Expansion - NCSU, Raleigh; Troop H HQ-NC Highway Patrol, Monroe; Scotland County Jail and Courthouse, Laurinburg; Central Piedmont Community College Master Plan, Charlotte; Farm Credit Corporate Headquarters Interior Design, Charlotte; Duke Power Warehouse/Vehicle Maintenance Facilities, York, SC

The LSV Partnership, PA Architecture - Planning - Interior Design
P.O. Box 531713
298 Fairway Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28305
910-485-4108
910-485-8398 (Fax)
Est: 1939
Principal: Walter Thomas Vick, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Wayne McGary, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
      Interior Design 1
      CAD 2
      Marketing 1
      Technical 3
      Administrative 2
      Field 1

Work: Industrial 10%
      Commercial 10%
      Education 40%
      Health Care 10%
      Planning 5%
      Residential 5%
      Historic Preservation 5%
      Religious/Cultural 10%
      Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Fayetteville State University
Telecommunications Center, Fayetteville; Mac Williams Middle School, Cumberland County; PWC Operations/Administration Complex, Fayetteville; Upchurch School, Raeford; Westorea Fire Station 20, Linden; BHR Law Offices, Fayetteville

MacMillan-Ellinwood Design Associates
323 Ray Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28301
910-483-2710
704-865-1576

Est: 1992

Principal:
Daniel P. MacMillan, AIA
Ron F. Babin, AIA

Staff: Architectural 3
      Technical 4
      Structural 1
      Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 10%
      Education 50%
      Religious/Cultural 10%
      Municipal 30%

Recent Projects: Fayetteville Technical Community College Health Sciences Center; Museum of the Cape Fear, Fayetteville; Pembroke State University Administration Building Additions, Pembroke; City of Fayetteville Police Sub Station, Fayetteville

J.J. Rose, AIA, Architect
124 Bow Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
910-485-6181

Est: 1975

Principal:
John J. Rose, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Residential 10%
      Religious/Cultural 10%
      Commercial 20%

Recent Projects: McCoy’s Chapel-Dublin; AIE Zion, Fayetteville; Boredeaux Center, Fayetteville; Westlake Office Condominiums, Fayetteville; Saint Andrews United Methodist Church, Fayetteville

Shuller/Ferriss Associates Architects
119 1/2 Broadfoot Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28305-5001
910-484-4989
910-484-1466 (Fax)

Est: 1982

Principal:
Robert N. Shuller, AIA
Robert W. Ferris, AIA
Gordon E. Johnson, AIA
Eric J. Lindstrom, AIA

Work: Industrial 2%
      Commercial 12%
      Education 10%
      Health Care 10%
      Planning 4%
      Residential 40%
      Historic Preservation 10%
      Sports/Leisure/Recreation 6%
      Religious/Cultural 4%
      Interiors 40%

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Chris N. Kuebel, AIA

Staff: Architects 5
      Intern Architects 5
      Technical 4
      Administrative 4

Work: Educational 50%
      Sports/Recreational 15%
      Religious/Cultural 10%
      Governmental 10%
      Health Care 10%
      Residential 2%
      Other 3%

Recent Projects: Fayetteville State University Dormitory Renovations, Fayetteville; Three City of Fayetteville Recreation Centers, Fayetteville; Methodist College Master Plan, Fayetteville; White Oak High School, Jacksonville; Methodist College Physicians Assistance Facility, Fayetteville; Highland Presbyterian Master Plan, Fayetteville

Wilson Design, Architecture and Planning
P.O. Box 35112
Fayetteville, NC 28303
910-485-3780

Est: 1990

Principal:
Ronald G. Wilson, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
      Technical 1
      Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 40%
      Planning 10%
      Residential 20%
      Historic Preservation 10%
      Religious/Cultural 25%

Recent Projects: Tucker Funeral Home, Fayetteville; The Crossing Condominiums, Fayetteville; Sink Dental Clinic, Clinton; Private Residence, Fayetteville; Office Building, Fayetteville

Flat Rock
Brock Arms, AIA, ASID, NFPA, AAA
P.O. Box 572
Flat Rock, NC 28731
704-693-4621

Est: 1967

Principal:
Brock Arms, AIA

Work: Industrial 2%
      Commercial 12%
      Education 10%
      Health Care 10%
      Planning 4%
      Residential 40%
      Historic Preservation 10%
      Religious/Cultural 4%
      Interiors 40%

Bonne L. Lacher, AIA
116 Overlook Drive
Flat Rock, NC 28731
704-693-7269

Est: 1991

Principal:
Bonne L. Lacher, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Planning 40%
      Residential 50%
      Interiors 10%

Garner
H.S. Annis, Architect, AIA
903-C Fifth Avenue
Garner, NC 27529
919-772-5565
919-719-2308 (Fax)

Est: 1983

Principal:
Harold S. Annis, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Alan R. Eaton, AIA
Ken W. Bowman, AIA

Staff: Architectural 3
      Technical 4
      Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 25%
      Commercial 15%
      Education 40%
      Health Care 10%
      Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: Stough Elementary School Addition/Renovation, Raleigh; Preston Executive Office Building, Cary; Town Hall Addition/Renovation, Louisburg; New Facility Waste Industries, Wilson; New Facility Witch Company, Greensboro; Multi-Purpose Addition - North Ridge Elementary School, Raleigh

Gastonia
Stewart-Cooper Architects, PA
310 South Chestnut Street
Gastonia, NC 28054
704-985-6311
704-895-0046 (Fax)

Est: 1971

Principal:
James C. Stewart, AIA
John W. Cooper, AIA
Kenneth C. Newall, AIA

Staff: Architectural 3
      Technical 2
      Administrative 1

Work: Justice 25%
      Office Buildings 20%
      Education 20%
      Health Care 10%
      Religious/Cultural 10%
      Planning 10%
      Industrial 5%

Recent Projects: Gaston County Court House; Gaston County Jail; Gaston County Department of Social Services; City of Gaston Police Department; Gaston County Health Department; New Forestview High School, Gastonia

Goldsboro
Partin & Hobs, Architects, PA
P.O. Box 281, 401 North Herman Street
Goldsboro, NC 27533
919-735-5339
919-735-5340 (Fax)

Est: 1983

Principal:
Gary W. Partin, AIA
Grimpsley T. Hobbs, AIA
**Graham**

**Robert W. Self, AIA, Architect**

P.O. Box 1004
Professional Square
Graham, NC 27533
910-229-0026

Est: 1994

Principal:
Robert W. Self, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Residential 20%
Commercial 20%
Religious 60%

Recent Projects: Nichols Residence, Millpoint - Elon College; South Church Square, Burlington

---

**Greensboro**

**Alley, Williams, Carmen & King, Inc.**

300 East Wendover Avenue, Suite 403
Greensboro, NC 27401
910-378-2754
910-378-2583 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:
Demetresos N. Callinicos, AIA, RIBA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
R. David Appleyard, AIA
Charles E. Theisen, AIA

Staff: Architectural 6
Engineering 12
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 40%
Education 20%
Planning 10%
Religious/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: Emergency Operation Center, Greensboro; Lowes Foods, Greensboro; Lowes Foods & Spring Lane

---

**Frank Reuter Cheney, AIA**

1704 St. Andrews Road
Greensboro, NC 27408
910-272-9896

Est: 1989

Principal:
Frank R. Cheney, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Residential 90%
Hayes, Sey, Mattern & Mattern
2300 West Meadowview Road, Suite 110
Greensboro, NC 27407
910-856-8422
910-856-0660 (Fax)

Est: 1982

Principals:
Timm Jameson, FAIA
Samuel Wohrenberg, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Howard W. Doyle, AIA
John W. Pope, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 6
Administrative 13

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 10%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 10%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: Ashe County Court House, Jefferson; UNC-Greensboro Baseball Stadium, Greensboro; Guilford County Juvenile Detention Center, Greensboro; Robeson Theater Renovation - A&T State University, Greensboro; Preston College Renovation - USC Library, Columbia, SC; High Point City Lake Park Renovation - Pool and Parking, High Point

J. Hyatt Hammond Associates, Inc.
330 South Greene Street, P.O. Box 2977
Greensboro, NC 27402-2977
910-370-8400
910-370-8420 (Fax)

Est: 1957

Principals:
Jerel T. Boone, AIA
Bruce B. Cantrell, AIA
W.A. Hammond, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
Raymond Hepler, AIA, PE
Joe Andrelis, AIA
Gary Smith, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 11
Technical 5
Administrative 4

Work:
Commercial 25%
Industrial 10%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Religious/Cultural 7%
Interiors 6%
City, County, State 40%

Recent Projects: Wrangler Corporate Office, Greensboro; Oakwood Home Corporate Office, Greensboro; Advanced Technology Building - Davidson County Community College, Lexington; Textile Plant - BGF Industries, South Hill, VA; Classroom/Fitness Center - Central Carolina Community College, Sanford; Davidson County Governmental Center, Lexington

Charles M. Hill, AIA
1510 Battleground Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27408
919-230-0153

Est: 1986

Principal:
Charles M. Hill, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work:
Commercial 75%
Residential 25%

Recent Projects: Plant - BGF Center - Community College, Greensboro; Pilot Elementary School, Guilford County; Multi-Modal Transportation Facility, Greensboro; Alamance County Jail, Graham; Lake Lure; Core Mills Corporate Headquarters, Greensboro; Pilot Elementary School, Guilford County; Multi-Modal Transportation Facility, Greensboro; Alamance County Jail, Graham

Ramsay Leimenstoll, Architect
629 South Elm Street, P.O. Box 823
Greensboro, NC 27402
910-274-2743

Est: 1985

Principal:
Jo Ramsay Leimenstoll, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 20%
Residential 80%

Recent Projects: Riverview Condominiums, High Point; Riverview Townhomes, High Point; Forest Brook Apartments, Asheboro; The Pines Apartments, Greensboro; Whitehall at Richland Creek Townhomes, Greensboro

John Joseph Linn, Architect
1030 West Market Street, Suite 310
Greensboro, NC 27401
910-272-7474

Est: 1986

Principal:
John Joseph Linn, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Industrial 15%
Commercial 10%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 10%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: City of Salisbury Historic District Guidelines; City of Raleigh Historic Districts Guidelines; Thomas Day House, Union Tavern Restoration, Milton, SC; Whitcomb Residence Renovation, Greensboro

Ricky L. Loman, AIA
720 Summit Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27405
910-273-7999
910-273-7999 (Fax)

Est: 1989

Principal:
Ricky L. Loman, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 10%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: Reidsville Police Facility; Eden Fire Station No. 3; Mebane Pediatrics; Stokesdale Fire Station; Williamsburg Fresh Market

MacRae-Bell Associates, Architects, PC
125 Summit Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401-3003
910-378-6060
910-378-1313 (Fax)

Est: 1968

Principals:
John S. MacRae III, AIA
Kenneth A. Bell, AIA
Archer T. Joyce, AIA
Mark L. Wright, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 5
Administrative 2

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 5%
Education 10%
Health Care 10%
Planning 15%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Interiors 5%
Corrections 10%

Recent Projects: Facility - North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation, Raleigh; 200+ Group Homes for Disabled Citizens throughout North Carolina; Modernization of Smith Homes, Greensboro; Master Plan/Addition - Laundale Baptist Church, Greensboro; Beacon Place Hospice, Greensboro; Dormitories, Food Service Buildings and Multi-Purpose Buildings - The North Carolina Department of Correction, Throughout North Carolina

Marshall Design, PA
1517 North Church Street
Greensboro, NC 27405
910-272-0784

Est: 1974

Principal:
Michael G. Marshall, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Education 5%
Health Care 75%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%

Recent Projects: Reidsville Police Facility; Eden Fire Station No. 3; Mebane Pediatrics; Stokesdale Fire Station; Williamsburg Fresh Market

Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates, PA
230 North Elm Street, Suite 1200
Greensboro, NC 27401
919-373-9800
919-373-0077 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:
William D. Moser Jr., AIA
Kenneth C. Mayer Jr., AIA
Thomas H. Phoenix, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Lynn Alsmeyer-Johnson, AIA
J. Alan Cox, AIA
Virginia S. Freyaldenhoven, AIA
Steven C. Price, AIA
Walter R. Teamag, AIA
Charles N. Young, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 14
Engineering 11
Interior Design 3
Administrative 7

Work:
Industrial 30%
Commercial 5%
Education 5%
Health Care 10%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Government Fed., State, Municipal 20%

Recent Projects: AMP Inc. Prototype Integrated Manufacturing Facilities, I., II., III., Guilford County & Rock Hill SC; Pavilion International Recovery Center, Lake Lure; Core Mills Corporate Headquarters, Greensboro; Pilot Elementary School, Guilford County; Multi-Modal Transportation Facility, Greensboro; Alamance County...
Greensboro

Carl Myatt, Architect
1111 West Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
910-274-3554 (Fax)
910-379-7667 (Fax)
Est: 1976
Principal: Carl P. Myatt, AIA
Staff: Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 50%
Health Care 10%
Planning 10%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Recent Projects: Pinedale Professional Dental Building, Greensboro; Summit Shopping Center Renovation, Greensboro; After Hours Veterinary Emergency Clinic, Greensboro; Oak Ridge Baptist Church, Sandy Ridge; George House Residence, Guilford County; Greensboro Merchants Association Addition, Greensboro

P.O.B. Architecture
3309 Madison Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27403
910-299-7545
910-784-2014 (Fax)
Est: 1994
Principal: Stephen Freyaldenhoven, AIA
Recent Projects: Meadowlands Golf Course Clubhouse and Accessory Buildings, Wixburg; Greensboro Municipal Credit Union, Greensboro; Tribuzio-Hilliard Studio, Inc., Greensboro; Emory Willson and Associates, Inc. Corporate Headquarters, Greensboro

SMITH Architecture
C. Wayne Smith, AIA
P.O. Box 5505
Greensboro, NC 27435-0505
910-299-1166
Est: 1995
Principal: C. Wayne Smith, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Residential 80%
Commercial 20%
Recent Projects: St. Paul the Apostle Catholic Church, Greensboro; St. James Catholic Church, Henderson; Greensboro National Golf Clubhouse, Greensboro; Addition to Analog Devices, Greensboro; 2900 Plaza Shopping Center, Greensboro; Crystal Lake Townhomes, Greensboro

Tye, Spotts and Davis, PC
6C Oak Branch Drive
Greensboro, NC 27262
910-218-8282
910-218-8010 (Fax)
Est: 1994
Principal: Michael R. Tye, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Structural 2
Civil 1
Administrative 2
Interiors 1
Recent Projects: Regency One Office Building, Greensboro; Deep River II Offices, Greensboro; Classic Leather Showroom, High Point; Bio-Resources Interiors, Greensboro; Hewlett-Packard, Greensboro; Schiffman's Jewelers, Charlotteville, VA

Dudley, Shoe, Ellinwood Design Associates
200 East First Street
Greensville, NC 27588
919-758-3138
919-758-0563 (Fax)
Est: 1957
Principal: Andy O. Lawrence, AIA
George H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 3
Administrative 2
Recent Projects: Pasquotank Correctional; Odum Correctional; Pitt Community College Continuing Education Building; Sheppard Memorial Library, Greensville; Wachovia Bank of NC, New Bern; Oakmont Baptist Church, Greensville; Caswell Center, Kinston

Greensboro

Bruce G. Sanders Architecture, PC
1030 West Market Street, Suite 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
910-379-8222
910-379-8881 (Fax)
Est: 1987
Principal: Bruce G. Sanders, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members: H. Keith Hubbard, AIA
Hugh E. Sutphin Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 40%
Education 5%
Health Care 15%
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Recent Projects: Showroom Renovations for Galloway Buick, Greensboro; Ted Leonard Recreation Center, Greensboro; Tripps Restaurant at Broadway at the Beach, Myrtle Beach, SC; New Athletic Facility - Greensboro Country Club, Greensboro; Community Facility - Trinity Lake Subdivision, Greensboro; Rock-Ola Cafe, Danville, VA

StEC & Company, PA
405 Battleground Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
910-275-5371
910-273-0952 (Fax)
Est: 1977
Principal: John C. Stec, AIA, NCARB
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 3
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 20%
Education 5%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 25%
Religious/Cultural 35%
Recent Projects: St. Paul The Apostle Catholic Church, Greensboro; St. James Catholic Church, Henderson; Greensboro National Golf Clubhouse, Greensboro; Addition to Analog Devices, Greensboro; 2900 Plaza Shopping Center, Greensboro; Crystal Lake Townhomes, Greensboro

J. Andrew Sykes, Architect
600-D Walter Road Drive
Greensboro, NC 27403
910-294-5014
910-294-5014 (Fax)
Est: 1990
Principal: J. Andrew Sykes, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 25%
Education 45%
Health Care 5%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Piedmont Triad Farmers Market, Colfax; Stonebrook Office Building Renovations, Greensboro; Thurston-Bowles Research Laboratory - UNC, Chapel Hill; Piedmont Triad International Airport Renovations, Greensboro
The East Group, Architecture, PA
324 South Evans Street
Greenville, NC 27834
919-758-3746
919-830-3954 (Fax)
Est: 1980
Principal:
Richard E. Johnson, AIA
D. Kermit Smith, PE
Robert M. Adams, PE
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
John K. Farkas, AIA
Steven Hawley, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 6
Technical 6
Administrative 2
Work:
Industrial 30%
Commercial 20%
Education 10%
Health Care 10%
Planning 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other 5%
Recent Projects: City of Greenville Police and Fire/Rescue Facility, Greenville; Pitt County Mental Health and Public Health Facilities, Pitt County; St. Mark Catholic Church Sanctuary, Wilmington; Lenox China Facility, Kinston; Greene County Middle School, Greene County

Hite/MSM, PC
1360 East Fourteenth Street
Greenville, NC 27858
919-757-0333
919-757-1330 (Fax)
Est: 1984
Principal:
James M. Stevenson, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Mark J. Smith, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 2
Engineering 1
Work:
Commercial 5%
Education 40%
Health Care 30%
Planning 10%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Recent Projects: J.H. Rose High School, Greenville; Stokes Elementary School, Pitt County; Dare County Health and Human Services Complex, Manteo; Support Building and Parking Deck, Pitt County Memorial Hospital, Greenville; 32-Bed Expansion, Regional Rehabilitation Center, PCMH, Pitt County Memorial Hospital, Greenville

Knofsky Design
P.O. Box 4205
Greenville, NC 27836
919-752-2770
919-752-2770 (Fax)
Est: 1980
Principal:
Randi S. Knofsky, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Work:
Commercial 80%
Health Care 5%
Residential 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Recent Projects: Olive & Olive Attorneys Addition, Durham; Athens Express Grill, Greenville; Georges Hair

Harrisburg
William E. Milligan, Architect
P.O. Box 403
Harrisburg, NC 28075
704-455-5681
704-455-5444 (Fax)
Est: 1985
Principal:
William E. Milligan, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Work:
Industrial 15%
Commercial 50%
Education 5%
Health Care 10%
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Sports/Recreation/Leisure 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Recent Projects: Ben Mynatt Pontiac-Buick-GMC, Concord; Communications and Training Center, Concord; Department of Corrections Offices, Concord; S&R Dental Lab, Salisbury; National Welders Retail, Gastonia; Stonewall Jackson School Historic Chapel Restoration, Concord

Henderson
James M. Stevenson, AIA
202 Watson Drive
P.O. Box 763
Henderson, NC 27536
919-492-5330
Est: 1976
Principal:
James M. Stevenson, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 35%
Health Care 10%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 45%
Recent Projects: Banks United Methodist Church Addition, Granville County; Industrial Building for Custom Molders, Inc., Vance County; Mills-Bivins Residence, Mecklenburg County, VA; Harford Residence, Granville County; Gallaghier Residence, Granville County

Hendersonville
Lotus Architecture, PC
1210 Greenville Highway
Hendersonville, NC 28792
704-692-5900
704-692-3233 (Fax)
Est: 1993
Principal:
James M. Foster, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 3
Administrative 2
Work:
Commercial 40%
Residential 40%
Historic Preservation 20%
Recent Projects: Kanoga Conference Center Addition, Hendersonville; Glenroy Heights Development - Kenmore, Flat Rock

Hickory
Abee Architect
The Cline Building
250 First Avenue, NW
Hickory, NC 28601
704-322-1274
704-322-7356 (Fax)
Est: 1979
Principal:
Dallas C. Abee, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 30%
Health Care 10%
Residential 5%
Religious/Cultural 45%
Recent Projects: Henderson County Public Library; Henderson County Health Department Addition; Riverwood Clubhouse; Trinity Presbyterian Church Addition; 50-Room Motel

CBSA Architects, Inc.
226 Second Street, NW
Hickory, NC 28601
P.O. Box 1328
Hickory, NC 28603
704-322-3403
704-322-1082 (Fax)
Est: 1934
Principal:
Ernest K. Sills, AIA
Fred C. Abernethy, AIA
C. Scott Mitchell, AIA
Robert L. Smith, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
James R. Stumbo, AIA
Todd G. Beck, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 6
Technical 6
Administrative 3

AIA North Carolina Directory 1996 • 59
Hickory

Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 5%
Education 40%
Health Care 10%
Planning 1%
Residential 8%
Historic Preservation 2%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 2%
Religious/Cultural 12%
Other 6%

Recent Projects: Caldwell County - Four Schools; Lenoir Sips Home Dormitory; Conover Concordia Lutheran School; Conover Hickory Police Headquarters; Hickory LongView Townhall; LongView YMCA, Conover and Hickory

Folger & Harrell, AIA
216 Union Square
Hickory, NC 28601
704-322-3125
704-327-6078 (Fax)

Est: 1954

Principals: Marvin Folger, AIA
Beemer Harrell, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 40%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 40%

James N. Sherrill, AIA
3730 8th Street Court, NW
Hickory, NC 28601
704-322-9077

Est: 1958

Principal: James N. Sherrill, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 60%
Commercial 40%
Residential 10%

Recent Projects: Alba Waldensian Mfr., Valdese; Hickory Community Chapel, Hickory; Carolina Kenworth, Charlotte

Unifour Design
P.O. Drawer 1767
Hickory, NC 28603
704-327-9149
704-327-9140 (Fax)

Est: 1973

Principal: Robert L. Clark, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 20%
Commercial 20%
Health Care 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 40%

Recent Projects: Lakeview Baptist Church, Hickory; First Baptist Church, Granite Falls; Catawba County Mental Health; Newton; Davenport School, Lenoir; The First Lawyers Building, Hickory

Highlands
DeWolf & Schmitt, Architects, PA
425 E Carolina Street
P.O. Box 1296
Highlands, NC 28741
704-526-3923
704-526-9124 (Fax)

Est: 1976

Principals: Dennis K. DeWolf, AIA
Paul S. Schmitt, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 7%
Residential 90%
Religious/Cultural 2%
Interiors 1%

Recent Projects: Broughton Residence, Highlands; Clark Residence, Highlands; Fairway Cottage, Highlands; St. Williams Catholic Church, Shelbyville, TN; Wheaton Building (Commercial), Highlands

High Point
Alford & Mercer Architects, Incorporated
1912 Eastchester Drive, Suite 310
High Point, NC 27265
910-885-6033
910-885-6011

Est: 1968

Principal: S. Aaron Alford, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member: Gregory V. Mercer, AIA

Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 6%
Education 90%
Health Care 2%

Recent Projects: Applied Technologies Center - Guilford Technical Community College, Jamestown; Public Safety Building; Guilford Technical Community College, Jamestown; Jamestown Branch - High Point Bank & Trust Co., Jamestown; James H. & Jesse E. Mills Athletic/Convocation Center - High Point University, High Point; A Classroom/Office Building - Davidson County Community College, Lexington; Cooke Hall Two-Story Addition - High Point University, High Point

John K. Anderson, AIA Architect & Planner
413 Cascade Drive
High Point, NC 27265
910-882-0163

Est: 1978

Principal: John K. Anderson, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 20%
Planning 10%
Residential 50%
Other 10%

Recent Projects: Dr. and Mrs. T.L. Canipe Residence, Emerald Isle; Fire Station Number 11 for the City of High Point; Nobles Spiedo Restaurant, Greensboro; Private Residence, Grand Island; Building Renovation/New Housing - Playwright's Project, Ashe County; Furniture Showroom Building, High Point

Robert C. Canter, AIA
1314 Westchester Drive
High Point, NC 27262
910-884-4540
910-884-0635 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal: Robert C. Canter, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 20%
Residential 5%
Religious/Cultural 60%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: Union Baptist Church, Winston-Salem; Office Building Chambers - Price, Britt, High Point; Office Building - Peacock & Jones, High Point; Cedar Grove Baptist Church, Greensboro; Owen Racing Shop, Lexington; St. Thomas Holiness Church, Greensboro

Gary D. Haynes, Architect
1701 E North Main Street
High Point, NC 27262
910-899-2467

Est: 1984

Principal: Gary D. Haynes, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 5%
Education 10%
Health Care 10%
Residential 50%
Religious/Cultural 20%

Recent Projects: Fellowship Hall for First Wesleyan Church, High Point; Dental Office for Joel A. Ganty, High Point; Morrow Residence - Lake Tillery, Montgomery County

W. Clayton Mays Jr., Architect
1001 West College Drive
High Point, NC 27262
910-882-2760

Est: 1992

Principal: W. Clayton Mays Jr., AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Planning 50%
Residential 25%
Interiors 25%

Norman Zimmerman, Architect
3511 Bentbrook Drive
High Point, NC 27265
910-889-3515
910-889-3515 (Fax)

Est: 1960

Principal: Norman L. Zimmerman, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 20%
Health Care 20%
Residential 50%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: High Point Medical Center; Thomas
**Hillsborough**

John C. Williams, AIA, PA  
228 South Church Street  
Hillsborough, NC 27278  
919-732-6811  
919-732-3774 (Fax)  
Est: 1986  
Principal: John C. Williams, AIA  
Staff: Architectural  
1  
Technical  
1  
Administrative  
1  
Work: Industrial  
10%  
Commercial  
30%  
Residential  
40%  
Historic Preservation  
10%  
Religious/Cultural  
10%  
Recent Projects: Rite Aid Pharmacy, Beulaville; Lea Bethel Baptist Church, Prospect Hill; Molina Residence, Governors Club; Wolf Residence, Chapel Hill; All Conference Distribution Facility, Hillsborough

**Horse Shoe**

Emory Jackson Architect  
140 Pennsylvania Road  
Horse Shoe, NC 28742  
704-891-3115  
Est: 1962  
Principal: Emory L. Jackson, AIA  
Work: Health Care  
90%  
Other  
10%  
Recent Projects: Blue Ridge Health Women’s Center; Pardee Hospital Radiation Therapy Center; Pardee Hospital Family Practice Center

**Laurinburg**

**Kings Mountain**

Barrett Architecture  
150-A Dixon School Road  
Kings Mountain, NC 28086  
704-739-1111  
704-739-1118 (Fax)  
Est: 1992  
Principal: Terry W. Barrett, AIA  
Staff: Architectural  
1  
Work: Commercial  
80%  
Residential  
20%  
Ray A. Grigg, AIA Architect  
Suite 6, 219 South Battleground Avenue  
P.O. Box 766  
Kings Mountain, NC 28086  
704-739-0226  
Est: 1988  
Principal: Ray A. Grigg, AIA  
Staff: Architectural  
1  
Work: Commercial  
40%  
Residential  
10%  
Other  
10%  
Recent Projects: Pilot Plant, Sandox Corporation, Mt. Holly; Industrial Electro Plating Co., Inc. Plant Addition, Gastonia; Sales Building for Gastonia ABC Board, Gastonia; Rhema Faith Church Addition, Shelby; Addition to Ozark Plant Dana Corporation, Gastonia

**Kitty Hawk**

William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA, Architect  
10 Mallard Cove  
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949  
919-261-6329  
Est: 1978  
Principal: William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA  
Staff: Architectural  
1  
Administrative  
1  
Work: Commercial  
25%  
Education  
10%  
Health Care  
5%  
Residential  
50%  
Historic Preservation  
5%  
Sports/Leisure/Recreation  
5%  
Recent Projects: Dare County Branch Library, Kill Devil Hills; Albemarle Mental Health Facility, Nags Head; Handrick’s Residence, Duck; Buck Island Commercial Building, Corolla; Waters Residence, South Shores

**Laurinburg**

James R. McVicker Jr., Architect  
1777 South Main Street  
Laurinburg, NC 28352  
P.O. Box 1132  
Laurinburg, NC 28353  
910-276-2313  
910-276-2313 (Fax)  
Est: 1993  
Principal: James R. McVicker Jr., AIA  
Staff: Architectural  
1  
Technical  
1  
Administrative  
1  
Work: Commercial  
10%  
Residential  
10%  
Planning  
10%  
Religious/Cultural  
40%  
Other  
10%  
Recent Projects: Pinehurst Tennis Club; Pinehurst Hotel Golf Villas; Pinehurst Medical Clinic; Baldwin Chiropractic Clinic; Fayetteville; Phipps Dodge Magnet Wire Co. Enamel Storage Facility; Laurinburg: Lumbee River Electric Membership Corp. Office Building Addition, Red Springs

**Sam T. Snowden Jr., AIA**

P.O. Box 1764  
Laurinburg, NC 28353  
910-276-3038  
910-276-3038 (Fax)  
Est: 1990  
Principal: Sam T. Snowden Jr., AIA  
Staff: Architectural  
1  
Work: Commercial  
40%  
Residential  
10%  
Other  
10%  
Recent Projects: Anderson Dental Lab, Asheville; Farr Residence, Transylvania County; Faith Bible Church, Henderson County; Cathey’s Creek Baptist Church, Transylvania County; Calvary Baptist Mission, Transylvania County

AIA North Carolina Directory 1996 • 81
Lexington

Principal:
Sam T. Snowden Jr. AIA
Staff: Architectural
1
Work: Commercial 20%
Health Care 30%
Planning 20%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Recent Projects: Pinehurst Medical Clinic Additions/Renovations; Laurinburg/Maxon Airport; Terminal Building Additions/Renovations, Scotland County; Snowden Residence, Scotland County; Second Presbyterian Church, Elizabethtown; Allen Residence Addition, Laurinburg

Lexington

Paul Briggs, Architect
22 Talbert Boulevard
Lexington, NC 27292
704-246-2030
704-246-6385 (Fax)
Est: 1989
Principal:
Paul Briggs, AIA
Staff: Architectural
1
Technical
2
Administrative
1
Work: Industrial 1%
Commercial 21%
Education 75%
Health Care 1%
Religious/Cultural 2%
Recent Projects: Davis-Townsend Elementary School, Lexington; Vanderkamp Center, New York; Southwood Elementary School, Lexington; Bus Maintenance Building, Asheboro; Lutherlyn Dining Hall, Butler, PA; Welcome Elementary Addition, Welcome

Lincolnton

Williams Design, PA
125 East Sycamore Street
P.O. Drawer 1159
Lincolnton, NC 28092
704-732-4515
704-732-9531 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal:
Dennis E. Williams, AIA
Staff: Architectural
1
Technical
3
Administrative
1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 40%
Education 6%
Health Care 15%
Planning 10%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Recent Projects: Gaston-Lincoln Mental Health Offices, Clinic and Daycare, Lincolnton; Cardinal Freight Shop Facility, Roanoke, VA; Lincoln Bank Addition, Lincolnton; St. Dorothy’s Catholic Church Sanctuary, Lincolnton; Lincoln County Schools Administrative Offices, Lincolnton; Skyline Transportation Terminal Addition, Winston-Salem

Linville

David Patrick Moses/Architects
P.O. Box 763
Linville, NC 28646
704-898-0386
704-898-6860 (Fax)
Est: 1981
Principal:
David P. Moses Jr., AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA
Staff: Architectural
2
Technical
1
Administrative
2
Work: Industrial 1%
Commercial 16%
Education 1%
Health Care 6%
Residential 65%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 1%

Lumberton

Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA
P.O. Box 1067
407 North Elm Street
Lumberton, NC 28359
910-739-9460
910-739-6113 (Fax)
Est: 1956
Principal:
Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA
Staff: Architectural
1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 15%
Education 10%
Health Care 15%
Planning 10%
Residential 15%
Historic 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Recent Projects: Zion Baptist Church, Bennet; Hill Estates Elderly Housing; Bladenboro; Dublin Estates Elderly Housing, Dublin; Lumberton Medical Clinic Addition, Lumberton; Floyd’s Mortuary, Fairmont

Mocksville

Fuller Architectural
P.O. Box 83
29-B Court Square
Mocksville, NC 27028
704-634-0400
Est: 1992
Principal:
John M. Fuller, AIA
Staff: Architectural
1
Work: Commercial 40%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 50%
Recent Projects: Pudding Ridge Golf Course - Club House; Advent Moravian Church; Prospect Presbyterian Church; Saturn of Greensboro; Davis County Mentally Handicapped Apartments; Holy Trinity Lutheran Church, Troutman

Matthews

Clontz Architecture, PA
P.O. Box 725
526 Straffordshire Drive
Matthews, NC 28106-0725
704-847-8288
Est: 1973
Principal:
Jack W. Clontz, AIA
Staff: Architectural
1
Administrative
1

Williams and Associates
P.O. Box 187
213 North Trade Street
Matthews, NC 28106
704-847-9853 (Fax)
Est: 1932
Principals:
Frank M. Williams, AIA
James A. Williams, PE
Robert L. Williams
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Randall E. Baker, AIA
Staff: Architectural
1
Engineering
1
Technical
2
Administrative
1
Work: Industrial 15%
Education 40%
Health Care 15%
Planning 3%
Historic Preservation 2%
Religious/Cultural 25%
Recent Projects: Recreation Center, Union, SC; First Baptist Church of Matthews; Brawley Middle School, Mooresville; Providence High School Addition, Charlotte; Health Department, Union, SC; Solid Waste Transfer Station, Chester, SC

Training Facility), Lumberton; Village Surgical Associates, Fayetteville; Comfort Suites Motel, Lumberton
Monroe

M. Dean Baskins, Architect
313 North Main Street
Monroe, NC 28112
704-289-4028
704-289-4028 (Fax)

Est: 1983
Principal:
M. Dean Baskins, AIA
Staff: Architectural
1
Administrative
1

Work: Industrial
5%
Commercial
5%
Education
40%
Health Care
40%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
5%
Religious/Cultural
5%

Recent Projects: Charlotte Nursing Center Addition, Mt. Pleasant, SC; Bayview Nursing Center Addition, Beaufort, SC; Hmby Bridge Elementary School Addition, Union County; Fairview Elementary School Addition, Union County; Forest Hills High School Addition, Union County

Dickerson Architecture
P.O. Box 586
100 West Jefferson Street
Monroe, NC 28111
704-283-8268
704-283-8099 (Fax)

Est: 1978
Principal:
John H. Dickerson, AIA
Staff: Architectural
2

Work: Commercial
15%
Education
15%
Health Care
50%
Residential
5%
Religious/Cultural
15%

Recent Projects: Airport Terminal, Monroe; Wingate Baptist Church Fellowship Hall, Wingate; Monroe Neighborhood Recreation Center, Monroe; Marshallville Public Library, Marshallville; Wake Dialysis and Nephrology Center, Raleigh; CVPH Diagnostic and Kidney Center, Plattsburg, NY

Cecil Hodge & Associates
1209 Curtis Street
Monroe, NC 28112
704-283-2008
704-283-2008 (Fax)

Est: 1966
Principal:
Cecil R. Hodge, AIA
Derek L. Hodge, AIA
Staff: Architectural
2

Work: Industrial
10%
Commercial
45%
Education
15%
Planning
2%
Residential
3%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
5%
Religious/Cultural
10%
Interiors
5%

Recent Projects: Public Works Facility, Wingate; Hospice Administration Building, Albemarle; Union Electric Membership Corp. Addition, Monroe; Dispatch Office - Carolina Concrete, Indian Trail; Feasibility Study for the Purchase of Union Village Shopping Center, Union County; Parapet Repair - Belk of Monroe Mall, Monroe

Robert E. Moore Architect
1800 Ashcraft Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
704-283-1196
704-283-0854 (Fax)

Est: 1988
Principal:
Robert E. Moore, AIA
Recent Projects: First Federal of Charleston, Charleston, SC; Peoples Federal; Myrtle Beach, SC; Moore Residence, Weddington; Clark, Grifien & McCollum Law Office, Monroe; National Welders, Concord

Mikel Tompkins Architect
1600 Ashcraft Avenue
Monroe, NC 28110
704-283-1196

Principal:
Mikel Tompkins, AIA

Mooresville

B.K. Barringer & Associates, P.A.
104 Westfield Center
Mooresville, NC 28115
704-664-7888
704-664-1778 (Fax)

Est: 1988
Principals:
B.K. Barringer, Jr., PE - President
Donald L. Munday, PE - Vice President, Engineering
Mark A. Johnson, AIA - Vice President, Architecture
Staff: Architectural
2
Engineering
2
Technical
2
Planning
1
Other
1

Work: Site Planning
10%
Subdivision Planning
40%
Utilities
20%
Commercial
20%
Industrial
5%
Public
3%
Residential
2%

Recent Projects: Village at OakTree, Lake Norman; Monterey Landing, Lake Norman; Abex Manufacturing, Salisbury; Mooresville Boulevard Extension, Mooresville; Fair View United Methodist Church, Mooresville; NGK Plant Addition, Mooresville; Active Motorsports, Mooresville

Morehead City

Willis Architect
809 Bridges Street
P.O. Box 2648
Morehead City, NC 28557
919-728-7091

Est: 1967
Principal:
James E. Willis Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural
2
Technical
1
Administrative
1

Work: Commercial
20%
Education
20%
Planning
5%
Residential
50%
Religious/Cultural
3%
Interiors
2%

Recent Projects: Eastern Hoke Elementary School (Owen Smith & Willia), Hoke County; Araphoe Free Will Baptist Church Sanctuary, Araphoe; Broad Creek Middle School, Carteret County; Guthrie Beach House, Atlantic Beach; Neil Medical Group Distribution Center, Kinston

Morganton

Robert B. Salisbury Associates, PA
P.O. Box 1448
Morganton, NC 28680-1448
704-437-2964
704-437-4901 (Fax)

Est: 1976
Principals:
Robert B. Salisbury, AIA
Donald R. Stuart, AIA
Staff: Architectural
2
Technical
1
Administrative
1

Work: Industrial
5%
Commercial
15%
Education
15%
Health Care
5%
Planning
5%
Residential
15%
Historic Preservation
10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
20%
Religious/Cultural
10%

Recent Projects: Grace Hospital Wellness Center, Morganton; Burke County Administrative Office, Calvary Lutheran Church, Morganton; Hospice of Burke County; MFG Manufacturing; Steve White Chevrolet; O'Mara Texturing Inc.

Mt. Airy

Dennis P. Altic, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 1711
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
910-791-8888

Est: 1967
Principal:
Dennis P. Altic, AIA
Work: Commercial
15%
Health Care
15%
Residential
10%
Religious/Cultural
60%

Recent Projects: Central Baptist Church, Oak Ridge; River Bend Apartments Exterior Renovation, Bedford, VA; Sandy Level Community Building, Mt. Airy; Various Residential Projects

Nags Head

Benjamin Barry Cahoon Architect, AIA
Suite D, 2510 South Croatan Highway
Nags Head, NC 27959
919-441-0271
919-441-0271 (Fax)

Est: 1990
Principal:
Ben Cahoon, AIA
Staff: Architectural
1
Intern Architects
2

Work: Commercial
50%
Planning
20%

AIA North Carolina Directory 1996 • 63
New Bern

Applegate/RMF Architects & Engineers, PA
P.O. Box 399
New Bern, NC 28563
919-633-5603
919-633-9783 (Fax)

Est: 1994

Principals:
Earl A. Applegate, AIA (for NC Office)

Staff:
Architectural
1
Engineering
1
Technical
9
Administrative
4

Work:
Industrial
30%
Commercial
30%
Education
30%
Planning
10%

New Bern Area Chamber of Commerce, New Bern; Office Building Rehabilitation, New Bern; Expansion of the Chelsea Restaurant, New Bern; Operations Support Center for Weyerhaeuser Company, New Bern; Youth Center, MCAS Cherry Point

Burns Kiefer Associates, LLP
249 Craven Street
New Bern, NC 28560
919-637-6747
919-633-9277 (Fax)

Est: 1995 (Parent Firm est. 1977)

Principals:
Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA - President
Reed Alexander Kiefer, AIA - Vice President
Roula Habash Qubain, Associate, AIA - Secretary
Ellen Kiefer - Treasurer

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Robert Paschal Burns, FAIA - Vice President Emeritus
Mon Peng Yueh, Associate AIA

Staff:
Architectural
7
Administrative
2

Work:
Corporate Facilities
30%
Facilities Planning
5%
Adaptive Use
30%
Commercial Interiors
5%
Transit Facilities & Planning
15%
Cultural & Recreational Facilities
15%

Recent Projects:
BDU Airport Center, Raleigh; Wilmington Street Station, Raleigh; UNC Student Recreation Center, Chapel Hill; Craven Foundry Adaptive Reuse, New Bern; Middle School East, New Bern; The Hand Building, New Bern

Peterson Architects, PA
P.O. Box 507
New Bern, NC 28563
637-9782
637-9381 (Fax)

Est: 1983

Principals:
John N. Peterson, AIA
Gary W. Peterson, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
3
Administrative
1

Work:
Commercial
45%
Education
35%
Residential
5%
Historic Preservation
10%
Religious/Cultural
5%

Recent Projects:
Neuse Center for Mental Health, New Bern; Building "F" - Craven Community College, New Bern; Phase II Addition - Brinson Memorial School, New Bern; Multi-Purpose Facility - Bangert Elementary School, New Bern; Fellowship Hall Addition - First United Methodist Church, Havelock

Maune Belangia Faulkenberry Architects, PA
244 1/2 Middle Street
New Bern, NC 28560
919-637-8073

Est: 1993

Principals:
Marvin G. Maune, AIA
Robert T. Belangia, AIA
William L. Faulkenberry, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
5
Administrative
1

Work:
Industrial
15%
Commercial
35%
Education
10%
Planning
5%
Residential
15%
Historic Preservation
15%
Interiors
5%

Recent Projects: Classroom Addition - Smyrna Elementary School, Smyrna; Visitors Center and Offices -

New York, NY

Gerald Allen & Jeffrey Harbinson, Architects, PC
1333 Broadway, Suite 1321
New York, NY 10010
212-206-8896
212-242-6202 (Fax)

Est: 1981

Principals:
Gerald Allen, AIA
Jeffrey Harbinson

Staff:
Architectural
5
Administrative
3

Work:
Residential
9%
Religious/Culture
95%

Recent Projects:
The Church of Saint Therese, Wilson; St. Mary Church, Wilmington; Central Park Lamps, New York, NY; Pinehurst Harness Track Fair Barn Restoration, Pinehurst; St. Paul's Church, Edenton; St. Thomas Church, New York, NY
North Wilkesboro

Robert W. Ham, AIA/Architects, PA
P.O. Box 2487
North Wilkesboro, NC 28669
910-639-4007
910-639-4180 (Fax)

Est: 1988
Principal:
Robert W. Ham, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Civil/Planning 2
Technical 3
Administrative 2

North Wilkesboro:
Recent Projects: Holiday Inn, Statesboro and Thomson, GA; Hampton Inn, Salem, VA; Comfort Suites, Greensboro; Pelican Nest, Top Sail Island; Hampton Inn, Irmo, SC; Winn Dixie, Spartanburg and Travelers Rest, SC

Pinehurst

Burnette Architecture & Planning
320 Salter Path Road
Pine Knoll Shores, NC 28512
919-726-5387

Est: 1993
Principal:
Kenneth Burnette, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Auto CADD 1
Drafting/Construction Administration 1

Richmond:
Recent Projects: Student Union, Carteret Community College; Office Building, Varanita Square

Pinehurst

Robert E. Clark, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 205
Pinehurst, NC 28374
910-205-4883
910-295-9864 (Fax)

Est: 1969
Principal:
Robert E. Clark, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 10%
Residential 50%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Other 10%

Recent Projects: Pool and Tennis Club, PineWold, Pinehurst; Administration Building, Santee-Cooper Water Treatment Facility, Moksha Corner, SC; Abermarle Plantation Pool House, Hertford; Fire Station, Long Beach; Professional Building, Pinehurst; Dougherty Redmond, Shaeffer; Rooney and Weiss Residences, Pinehurst

Stagaard & Chao Architects, P.L.L.C.
601 Cherokee Road, Suite C
P.O. Box 4540
Pinehurst, NC 28374
910-295-4800
910-295-4862 (Fax)

Est: 1992
Principals:
Alan H. Stagaard, AIA
Teresa Chao, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 5
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 30%
Planning 10%
Residential 45%
Historic Preservation 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%

Recent Projects: Golf Course Clubhouse, Southern Pines; Baptist Church, Chatham County; Single Family Complex, Southern Pines; Private Residences, Pinehurst; Shopping Center, Southern Pines; Restaurant, New Jersey

Pittsboro

Jon A. Condoret, AIA, CSI
2006 Fearing Court Village Center
Pittsboro, NC 27312
919-542-7200
919-542-7201 (Fax)

Est: 1974
Principal:
Jon A. Condoret, AIA, CSI
Staff:
Architectural 4
Administrative 1

Work:
Health Care 10%
Residential 60%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Triangle Hospice, Hillsborough; St. Francis of Assisi Church, Raleigh; Fearing Court Village, Pittsboro; Warner Residence, Blowing Rock; Hodges Residence, Durham; Tobias Residence, Chapel Hill

Kurt Floyd Lent, Architect
P.O. Box 923
4 Court Square
Pittsboro, NC 27312
919-542-5412
919-542-5413 (Fax)

Est: 1985
Principal:
Kurt F. Lent, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 35%
Health Care 25%
Planning 5%
Residential 30%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects: Chatham County Health Department, Siler City; Chatham County Council on Aging, Pittsboro; Whitted Residence, Chatham County; MacGregor Creative School III - Preston Campus, Cary

Raleigh

Alpha Design Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 6578
1637 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27626-6578
919-933-3631

Est: 1975
Principals:
Ronald L. Collier, AIA
Charles E. Woodall, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 5%
Education 65%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%

Recent Projects: Cary Family YMCA, Cary; Windsor Elementary School, Windsor; Fuquay-Varina High School, Fuquay-Varina; Public Works Center, Town of Farmville; Camp Chestnut Ridge, Elland

Andron Architects & Associates
1637 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27613
919-846-9999
919-846-7992 (Fax)

Est: 1986
Principal:
S. Robert Andron, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 2

Work:
Commercial 40%
Planning 15%
Residential 5%
Religious/Cultural 40%
Interiors 20%
Other 10%

Recent Projects: Vincenzo's, Raleigh; Bacciagalore's Restaurant, Raleigh; Triangle Church, Durham; Unity Church Interior, Raleigh; Jewish Community Center, Raleigh; Quick 10, Charlotte

Archacon
1100 Logger Court, Suite A102
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-854-0005
919-854-9818 (Fax)

Est: 1989
Principal:
G. Thomas Wells, Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Education 20%
Residential 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Other 40%

Recent Projects: NC Justice Academy Dorm Renovations, Salisbury; Office Building - Crumpler Plastic Pipe, Roseboro; Habitat for Humanity Solar Home, Forsyth County; Athens Drive High School Addition/renovations, Raleigh; Shiloh United Methodist Church - Now Education Building, Louisburg; New Electronic Marquee - N.C. State Fair, Raleigh
Architects Tolson Associates, Inc.
6736 Falls of the Neuse Road, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27615
919-846-1600
919-846-9404 (Fax)
Est: 1972
Principal:
Fred L. Tolson, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
DeVon L. Tolson, AIA
Larry D. Presley, AIA
Donald W. Wichman, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Administrative 2
Technical 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 10%
Education 60%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Carroll Middle School Media Addition, Wake County Schools; Oak Grove School, Cary; Hillburn Road School, Raleigh; Wayne County Schools, Eastern Wayne K-8, Northeast/Northeast K-6, Eastern North Carolina Agricultural Center, Williamston

Bartholomew Associates, Inc.
606 Wade Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27605
919-832-1600
919-833-2528 (Fax)
Est: 1981

Principals:
Norman E. Bartholomew, AIA
Mark R. Dickey, AIA
William G. Spencer

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Lanny T. Wood, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 25%
Planning 20%
Residential 15%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Interiors 20%

Recent Projects: New Bern Hotel and Marina, New Bern; Auburn Transmitting, Auburn; Preston Corners Shopping Center, Cary; Goldsboro Milling Co. Office Building; Laboratory Building, Goldsboro; Wake County ABC Office Building, Raleigh

BJAC, P.A.
425 North Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-933-8181
919-933-6308 (Fax)
Est: 1994

Principals:
Mary Louise Jurkowski, AIA
John C. Brown, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
S. Thomas Green, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 6
Interior Design 1
Technical 3
Administrative 2
Specifications Writer 1

Work:
Health Care 80%
Institutional 20%

Recent Projects: Craven Regional Medical Center Additions, New Bern; Wayne Memorial Hospital Renovations, Goldsboro; Stanly Memorial Hospital Renovations, Albemarle; Medical Information Management - UNC Hospitals, Chapel Hill; Chemistry Building - NCCU, Durham; East Garner Middle School Additions, Wake County Public School Systems

Boney Architects, Inc.
5511 Capital Center Drive, Suite 310
Raleigh, NC 27606-3393
919-851-9393
919-851-1336 (Fax)
Est: 1922

Principals:
Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA
Charles H. Boney, FAIA
Paul Davis Boney, AIA
Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA
Jack A. Clawell, AIA
Katherine N. Russ, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Roger L. Leeson Jr., AIA
Anthony C. Arstakis, AIA
Kevin Utsey, AIA
Kenneth M. Phelps, AIA
George J. Jennigcn Jr., AIA
Leigh F. Stewart, AIA
James E. Rains, AIA
Mark Sealy, AIA
Bryan Pollard, AIA
John Langdon, AIA
F. Barry Swanason, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 23
Technical 10
Administrative 13

Work:
Commercial 11%
Education 62%
Health Care 18%
Residential .05%
Other .04%

Recent Projects: Davis Drive Elementary and Middle Schools, Wake County; Almare Community College Lab Building; UNC-Asheville Library Addition, Asheville; Cove Creek Elementary School, Watauga County; East Rutherford Middle School, Rutherford County

Ballard, McCredie, Associates, P.A., Architects
290 West Millbrook Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-870-6981
919-870-6931 (Fax)
Est: 1955

Principals:
Roger W. Ballard, AIA
Robert J. McCredie, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 2

Work:
Education 80%
Health Care 4%
Historic Preservation 6%
Other 10%

Recent Projects: Anderson Creek Primary School, Harnett County; South Harnett Elementary School Addition, Renovation, Harnett County; Ahoiski Graded School, Cabarrus County; United Methodist Church, Raleigh; Bogue Shore Club, Pine Knoll Shores; The Bluffs Residential Complex, Morehead City; Drake Circle Office Tower, Raleigh

Bahnson-Flowers, Architects
2200 Capital Center Drive, Suite 310
Raleigh, NC 27622
919-870-5412 (Fax)

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Residential 20%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: North Carolina Community College, Alamance County; Research Triangle Park High School, Orange County; Public Library, Orange County; Wayne County Middle School, Wayne County; United Way Building, Johnston County

Best & Associates, Inc.
3700 Computer Drive, Suite 300
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-435-6000
919-781-6000 (Fax)

Est: 1975

Principals:
W. Dean Best, AIA - President
William C. Spencer, P.E. - Vice President
M.G. Parsons - Vice President

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 2

Work:
Commercial 30%
Education 10%
Planning 10%
Residential 25%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 15%
Interiors 15%

Recent Projects: Parkwood Mall, Wilson; North Raleigh United Methodist Church, Raleigh; Bogue Shore Club Resort, Pine Knoll Shores; The Bluffs Residential Complex, Morehead City; Drake Circle Office Tower, Raleigh

The Bower Partnership
3803 B Computer Drive, Suite 204
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-782-7845
919-782-7855 (Fax)
Est: 1984

Principals:
Boyd O. Bower
James C. Buie Architect, Inc.
3700 National Drive, Suite 116
Raleigh, NC 27612
919-781-4873
919-781-6715 (Fax)
Est: 1975
Principal:
James C. Buie, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Work:
Industrial 30%
Commercial 30%
Planning 20%
Residential 15%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Clarence Foster’s Restaurant, Raleigh; Chili’s Restaurant and Bar, Cary; Davis Drive Distribution Center, Durham; Cambridge Apartments, Raleigh; Goodberry’s Creamery #4, Raleigh

Burns Kiefer Associates, LLP
106 1/2 East Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-921-4047
919-921-9044 (Fax)
Principal:
Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA - President
Reed Alexander Kiefer, AIA - Vice President
Routa Habash Qubain, Associate AIA - Secretary
Ellen Kiefer - Treasurer
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Robert Paschal Burns, FAIA - Vice President Emeritus
Mon Peng Yuh, Associate AIA
Staff:
Architectural 7
Administrative 2
Work:
Corporate Facilities 30%
Facilities Planning 5%
Adaptive Reuse 30%
Commercial Interiors 5%
Transit Facilities & Planning 15%
Cultural & Recreational Facilities 15%
Recent Projects: RDU Airport Center, Raleigh; Wilmington Street Station, Raleigh; UNC Student Recreation Center, Chapel Hill; CA Dillon School Vocational/Chapel Building, Butner; IBM Activity and Fitness Center, Research Triangle Park

Cherry Huffman Architects PA
100 South Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-921-0905
919-921-0720 (Fax)
Est: 1992
Principal:
Louis W. Cherry, AIA
Dan G. Huffman, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Hal Bowen, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 7
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 20%
Education 15%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 25%
Other 10%
Recent Projects: Wake County Social Services Center, Raleigh; N. C. State Arboretum Education and Visitors Center, Raleigh; Eastern NC School for the Deaf, Student Activity Center, Wilson; Weatherstone Elementary School, Cary; Hodge Road Elementary School, Knightdale; Covenant United Methodist Church, Greenville

Clearscapes, P.A.
112 E. Hargett Street, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-921-2775
919-921-0804 (Fax)
Est: 1981
Principal:
Steven D. Schuster, AIA
Thomas H. Sayre
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Betsy West, AIA
Sarah D. Drake, AIA
Elle Torre, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 5
Administrative 3
Work:
Commercial 20%
Education 20%
Health Care 10%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Children’s Museum About The World, Raleigh; Center for Development & Learning - UNC-CH, Chapel Hill; Wilson Theater Revitalization, Wilson; WTVD-11 Headquarters Renovation, Durham; Farm History Center Museum, Raleigh; Laundry Building Conversion - NCSU, Raleigh

Cline Davis Architects, PA
414 West Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-833-6413
919-836-1260 (Fax)
Est: 1989
Principal:
Gary D. Cline, AIA
Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Frank L. Craig, AIA
Enrich J. Wilkinson, AIA
Cari W. Jones, AIA
John E. Felton, AIA
Jeffrey R. Williams, AIA
Nurney B. McCamy, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 9
Technical 7
Administrative 3
Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 10%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 45%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Southern Village Neo-Traditional Community, Chapel Hill; Cornerstone Mixed Use Development, Cary; Swin & Tennis Center - Governors Club, Chapel Hill; Ballast Point Village, Manteo; The Currucullum Club Golf Clubhouse/inn, Corolla; Somerset II Office Building and Parking Structure, Raleigh

Wesley M. Coble, Architect & Planner
111 Brooks Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-755-1064
919-821-5574 (Fax)
Est: 1976
Principal:
Wesley M. Coble, AIA, AICP
Staff:
Architectural 3
Administrative 1
Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 5%
Education 25%
Health Care 10%
Planning 10%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 5%
Other 5%
Recent Projects: Cleveland K-6 School, Johnston County Schools; Health Occupation Building, Johnston Community College; Skills Training Center, County of Johnston, Kendall Complex Addition, NC Employment Security Commission, Raleigh; Picnic Shelter, NC Department of Administration, Raleigh

Burnstudio Architects, PA
106 1/2 East Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-921-4047
919-921-0944 (Fax)
Est. 1977
Principal:
Jerry A. Cook, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 301063
Raleigh, NC 27612
919-782-2992
919-787-2171 (Fax)
Est: 1977
Principal:
Jerry A. Cook, AIA

AIA North Carolina Directory 1996 • 67
Raleigh

Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Hospitality Trade 100%
Recent Projects: 42nd St. Oyster Bar, Raleigh; Lone Star Restaurant, Four States; Bailey’s, Three States; Angus Barn Wine Cellar, Raleigh; Hampton Inn, Raleigh

Frank Cross, Architect
735 West Johnson Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-821-4889
919-821-7414 (Fax)
Est: 1979
Principal: Frank T. Cross, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 15%
Commercial 30%
Residential 55%
Recent Projects: Social Security Building, Smithfield; Maney Residence, Waynesville; Sullock Apartments, Raleigh; Pantana Bob’s Restaurant, Chapel Hill; Powe Residence Addition, Raleigh; LeVine Residence, Raleigh

Walter Davis, Architect, P.A.
601-200 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605
919-633-3737
919-755-1717 (Fax)
Est: 1977
Principals: Walter Davis, AIA
Kevin Kane, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 3
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 15%
Commercial 50%
Residential 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Stone Heavy Vehicle Specialists, Greensboro; Fire Station #5 Police Sub-Station, Cary; E. Boyd and Associates, Inc. Headquarters Building, Raleigh; A.E. Finley YMCA Expansion, Raleigh; Cary Family YMCA Expansion, Cary; SAS/S Computer Software Development Building

Angshuman De Architects, PA
2050 Glenwood Avenue, Suite 220
Raleigh, NC 27608
919-791-9381
919-781-1118 (Fax)
Est: 1995
Principal: Angshuman De, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 2
Work: Industrial 6%
Commercial 60%
Planning 10%
Residential 15%
Other 10%
Recent Projects: Office Park, Fayetteville; Early Childhood Development, Salisbury; Factory, Laurinburg; High Rise Hotel, Raleigh; Shopping Center Renovation, Cary; Subdivision, Raleigh

Design Development
1100 Logger Court, Suite A103
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-878-3690
919-876-3618 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal: Jim Sherrer, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 3
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 20%
Commercial 50%
Planning 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Recent Projects: Emmanuel Baptist Church Sanctuary, Raleigh; Clayton Crossing Shopping Center, Clayton; Redford Place Shopping Center, Rolesville; Bayleaf Baptist Church Sanctuary, Raleigh; Capital City Club Renovations, Raleigh

Design Harmony
16 North Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-755-0300
919-755-0028 (Fax)
Est: 1991
Principal: Gail A. Lindsey, AIA
Cheryl C. Walker, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
Work: Commercial 40%
Residential 40%
Consulting 20%
Recent Projects: Feasibility Studies for “Greening the White House, the Pentagon and the Grand Canyon”; Reeves Residence, Dewees Island, SC; The Village at Woodson Environmental Building Studies, Shalotte; Habitat for Humanity International Environmental Initiative, Americus, GA; SHAI Artificial Intelligence Sustainability Consulting, Belmont, CA; WasteSpec Model Specifications for the EPA, Region IV

Dodge Amann Architecture, PA
7320 Old Hundred Road
Raleigh, NC 27613
919-870-8276
919-870-8276 (Fax)
Est: 1962
Principal: Thomas L. Amann, AIA
William W. Dodge III, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 10%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 50%
Interiors 5%
Health Care 25%
Recent Projects: Adaptive Reuse Study - Alamance County Hospital; Ambulatory Care Facility - Stokes Reynolds Hospital, King; Old East and Old West Residence Hall Renovation, UNC-Chapel Hill; Plasma Center, Raleigh; Wachovia Bank Branch Prototype; Roanoke Rapids High School Roof Replacement, Roanoke Rapids

Doggert Architects, Inc.
6837 Falls of the Neuse Road, Suite 206
Raleigh, NC 27615
919-847-2122
919-847-2123 (Fax)

Est: 1967
Principal: W.T. Doggett, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Sam S. Epperson, AIA
David B. Renzulli, AIA
Richard A. Smith, AIA
J. Michael Brooks, AIA
Staff: Architectural 5
Administrative 2
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 10%
Education 85%
Recent Projects: Dunn Middle School, Harnett County; East/West Middle Schools, Sanford; West Carteret High School, Morehead City; Northwest High School, Halifax County; J.J. Jones Elementary School, Mt. Airy; Freeddenburg Nonwovens North American Headquarters Office Building And Manufacturing Plant, Durham

DSAtlantic Corporation
601 Jones Franklin Road, Suite 300
Raleigh, NC 27606
919-851-8868
919-851-7074 (Fax)
Est: 1987
Principals: Henry Liles, PE - President
Arne S. Tune Jr., AIA - Vice President, Architecture
Peter E. Avetta, AIA
James Harris, AIA - Vice President
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Walter B. Sawyer, AIA
Peter H. Bogert, AIA
Staff: Architectural 17
Work: Industrial 40%
Commercial 15%
Education 10%
Health Care 15%
Interiors 10%
Other 10%
Recent Projects: North Carolina Distribution Center for AMP Inc.; Gloox Inc; Ufig Projects; Industrial Laundry Facility for Wake Medical Center; Abbot Laboratories Quality Assurance Lab; Multimodal Transportation Facility - Cary Depot; Multiple Facilities for Krispy Kreme Donuts; Oxford University Press Expansion, Cary

Edwards Associates
4601 Lake Boone Trail
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-782-2272
919-881-0547 (Fax)
Est: 1939
Principal: James M. Edwards III, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Mark Humieny, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 8
Administrative 2
Work: Commercial 30%
Health Care 40%
Residential 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: Croadsdale Village Retirement Center, Durham; Cypress Glen Retirement Community, Greenville; Kirk of Kilnade Presbyterian, Cary; N.C. Bar Center, Cary; Community Presbyterian Church, Pinehurst

88 • AIA North Carolina Directory 1996
Kurt Eichenberger, AIA
413 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-832-6394
919-832-8009 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal: Kurt Eichenberger, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 55%
Health Care 10%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 20%
Recent Projects: Lake Mattamuskeet Lodge Restoration, New Holland; Town Creek Indian Mound Visitor Center/Burial Hut, Mount Gilead; NC Facilities Management Building, Raleigh; Wake County Small Claims Courthouses, Raleigh; Allen Forge Building, Raleigh; Snow Avenue Human Resource Center, Raleigh

Ellinwood Design Associates, Ltd.
3801 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 400
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-781-1093
919-787-9678 (Fax)
Est: 1978
Principal: George H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
James M. Ross, II, AIA
Larry W. Deckard, AIA
Lynn D. Dufresne, AIA
Angkana P. Bode, AIA
Paul J. McArdia, AIA
Staff: Architectural 8
Engineering 7
Technical 7
Administrative 2
Work: Industrial 20%
Commercial 30%
Education 25%
Health Care 5%
Residential 10%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: Exide Electronics Office & Manufacturing Renovations, Cary; Austin Foods Expansion, Cary; American Research Group, Cary; Environmental Protection Agency Laboratory Renovations, Research Triangle Park; Wilson's Mills Elementary School; Wilson's Mills; Colonial Lodge Housing for the Elderly, Warrenton

EnviroTek, Inc.
1111 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605
919-832-6606
919-839-2255 (Fax)
Est: 1968
Principal: Ben Taylor, AIA - President
Don d'Ambrosi - Vice President
David Lasley - Vice President
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Jiravudh Siddhihale, AIA
Lonnie Srokes, AIA
Tom Yount, AIA
James Esquivel, AIA
Michael McKay, AIA
Staff: Architectural 7
Civil Engineers 3

Fieldstudio
410 Oberlin Road, Suite 303
Raleigh, NC 27605
919-839-5554
919-839-5554 (Fax)
Est: 1987
Principal: R. Hampton Fields, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Food Service 1
Work: Commercial 25%
Residential 40%
Institutional 40%
Recent Projects: Kiger Residence, Winston-Salem; Wellspring Grocery Kitchen, Durham; Wall Residence, Fuquay-Varina; Cafeteria Kitchen - Durant Road Middle School, Wake County; Cafeteria Kitchen - Southeast Raleigh High School, Wake County; Cafeteria Kitchen - Clayton Elementary School, Johnston County

Frank Harmon, Architect
309 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-829-9464
919-829-9464 (Fax)
Est: 1983
Principal: Frank Harmon, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 3
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 20%
Education 25%
Residential 25%
Interiors 10%
Museums 20%
Recent Projects: North Carolina Farm Bureau Office Building, Raleigh; Rake and Hoe Garden Center, Raleigh; North Carolina Pottery Museum, Seagrove; Anderson Grove Preschool, Albermarle, Environmental Education Centers in Columbia and Washington; The Raleigh School, Raleigh

Kenneth E. Hobgood, Architect
411 Hillsborough Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-828-7711
919-828-0011 (Fax)
Est: 1992
Principal: Kenneth E. Hobgood, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member: Mark G. Reyner, Associate AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Harris, C. C.
5000 Capital Blvd
Raleigh, NC 27615
919-877-4441
919-877-4444 (Fax)
Est: 1948
Principal: John W. Farabow Jr., AIA
Lewis J. DaTurk, AIA
David M. Koss, PE
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Robert E. Nussear, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Engineering 4
Interior Design 5
Technical 5
Administrative 5
Work: Commercial 50%
Health Care 15%
Residential 10%
Interiors 10%
Other 15%
Recent Projects: CP&L - Customer Service Center, Raleigh and Addition to Western District Office, Asheboro; Columbia Healthcare - Carterville Medical Center & MRI Addition; BellSouth State Headquarters Building (Interior Design), Charlotte; Assisted Living Facilities - Butler & Greensburg, PA; Raleigh & Greenville Housing Authorities - Miscellaneous Projects

Michael G. Huslage, AIA
600 Germantown Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-851-1980
919-231-8164 (Fax)
Est: 1992
Principal: Michael G. Huslage, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Industrial 50%
Commercial 35%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Recent Projects: Renovations to Bobby Murray Chevrolet, Raleigh; Carolina Cable, Raleigh; AAA Electric, Raleigh; Dunn/Benson Ford, Dunn; Preston Business Center, Cary; McGreggors Business Center, Cary

Innovative Design, Inc.
850 West Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-832-6503
919-832-3339 (Fax)
Est: 1977
Principal: Michael H. Nicklas, AIA
Gary B. Bailey, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Chad F. Chandler, AIA
Jill B. Smith, AIA
Louis Gerics, AIA
Jim Grady, AIA
Jameson Cox, AIA

AIA North Carolina Directory 1996 • 69
Charles Brown, AIA
Wayne Jones, AIA

Staff: Architectural
9
Administrative
1

Work: Education
80%
Residential
4%
Religious
6%
Other
8%
Office Buildings
2%

Recent Projects: Westover Presbyterian Church, Greensboro; Clayton Middle School, Clayton; Selma

Maurer Architecture
128 East Hargett Street, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-829-4969
919-829-0960 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Principals:
David S. Maurer, AIA
Rhonda T. Maurer

Staff: Architectural
2

Work: Commercial
60%
Residential
50%

Recent Projects: Peachtree Office Center, Raleigh; Duke BioScience Building Renovation, Durham; Wicked Smile Restaurant, Raleigh; Kirkpatrick Residence, Raleigh; Sites Residence, Raleigh; South Square Mail Renovation, Durham

William C. McGee Jr., AIA
6801 Maple Ridge Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609-3908
919-876-2660

Est: 1984

Principal:
William C. McGee Jr., AIA

Staff: Architectural
1

Recent Projects: Fire Station No. 4, Raleigh; Fire Station No. 20, Raleigh; Raleigh Lions Clinic for the Blind, Inc. Warehouse Addition, Raleigh; Fire Station No. 16 Renovations/Additions, Raleigh

Meg McLaurin, AIA
1905 McDonald Lane
Raleigh, NC 27608
919-832-5144

Est: 1982

Principal:
Meg McLaurin, AIA

Staff: Architectural
1
Technical
1
Administrative
1

Work: Commercial
10%
Residential
90%

Recent Projects: Hunter Residence Renovations - Country Club Hills, Raleigh; Abrams Residence, Cary; Medical Offices for Richard Wilson, Cary; Law Offices for Bailey & Dixon, Raleigh; Mencken's Revenge Horse Farm Master Plan, Main Stable and Main House Addition, Durham; Church Addition, Goldsboro

Moore & Burton Architects, PA
P.O. Box 17652
Raleigh, NC 27619
4208 Six Forks Road, Suite 201
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-782-6471
919-782-6473 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principals:
T. Edwin Moore, AIA
Sloan M. "Bud" Burton Jr., AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Matthew W. Riley, AIA

Staff: Architectural
3
Administrative
1

Work: Commercial
40%
Education
5%
Planning
5%
Residential
40%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
5%
Internals
5%

Recent Projects: Bugg School Media Center, Raleigh; National Guard Offices, Raleigh; Athletic Center, Morrisville; Stonehenge Apartments - Phase III, Raleigh; Chadwick Elderly Apartments, Garner; Willow Pond Apartments, Wilmington

The New Synergy Partnership, LLC
116 N. Bloodworth Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-859-8811
919-632-7186 (Fax)
jwkinney@nando.net (email)

Est: 1995 (Formerly A/E/C Support Services)

Principal, Raleigh Office:
John W. Kinney, Jr., AIA, CSI, APT, AIP

Staff: Architectural
1

Work: Research/Consulting
75%
Architecture
25%

Recent Projects: Fraternity Row ADA Assessment - NC State, Raleigh; Wake County General Services Facility Study; New Technology Center Specifications - NC A&T, Greensboro; RDU Airport ADA Assessment; Durham Police HQ Upfit Feasibility Study, Durham; Telephone Systems Consulting, Entropy, Inc., Raleigh

G. Cleveland Pate, AIA, Architecture + Planning
6013 Fordland Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608
919-851-0052
919-859-4961 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal:
G. C. Pate, AIA

Staff: Architectural
1
Technical
2
Administrative
1

Work: Industrial
20%
Commercial
25%
Education
10%
Health Care
20%
Planning
5%
Residential
5%
Historic Preservation
5%
Interiors
5%

Recent Projects: Department of Motor Vehicles Addition/ Renovation, Hillsborough; Winn-Dixie, Roxboro; Dye House Facility - Tuftec Corp., Martinsville; Branch Banking and Trust, Greenville; Rex Hospital MRI, Raleigh

PDA
Cameron Village
2068 Clark Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27605
919-821-0505
919-821-0518 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principals:
Terry W. Alford, MRP, AIA - President
Nancy M. Lane, MA - Vice President

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Mark D. Valand, AIA
Eric Gerken, AIA
James Jepson, AIA

Staff: Architectural
9
Technical
5
Administrative
8
**Raleigh, 2301 Piedmont**

**Ted Van Principals:**

Est: 1989

919-836-9751

Recent Projects: College of Veterinary Medicine Master Plan and Miscellaneous Projects - NCSU; Raleigh VA Facility Master Plan, Philadelphia, PA; Carrieton Surgery Center, Morehead City; Master Facilities Plan - St. Luke's Hospital System; Kansas City, MO; State University of New York - Health Science Center Ambulatory Care Center, Syracuse, NY; Nash General Hospital Intensive Care Unit and Laboratory Renovation/Expansion, Rocky Mount

---

**Pearce, Brinkley, Cease & Lee, P.A.**

333 Fayetteville Street Mall, Suite 200

Raleigh, NC 27601

919-836-1751 (Fax)

Est: 1963

**Principals:**

Irvin A. Pearce, AIA
Douglas M. Brinkley, AIA
H. Clymer Cease, AIA
Jeffrey S. Lee, AIA
Donna Ward Francis, AIA

**Staff:**

Architectural 5
Technical 3
Administrative 3

**Work:**

Industrial 12%
Commercial 20%
Education 35%
Planning 6%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 5%
Other 10%

Recent Projects: Chapel Hill-Carrboro Elementary School, Carrboro; Duke University Library Renovation, Durham; Elon College Love School of Business, Elon College; Raytheon Corp.; Administrative Office Building, Fuquay-Varina; Meredith College Cate Student Center Addition, Raleigh; New Elementary School, Wake County Public School System, Garner

**Phillips Architecture, P.A.**

1110 Navaho Drive, Suite 600

Raleigh, NC 27609

919-878-1660

919-878-4432 (Fax)

Est: 1989

**Principals:**

Michael Phillips, AIA
Ted Van Dyk
Suzanna Fay
Corey Bates
Angie Davis

**Staff:**

Architectural 12
Administrative 2

**Work:**

Industrial 10%
Commercial/Retail 30%
Health Care 15%
Residential 15%
Interiors 30%

Recent Projects: BTI Corporate Headquarters, Raleigh; Primrose School of Cary; Montessori School of Raleigh; Homeless Shelter of Raleigh; BTI Building Reconstruction, Raleigh; IBM, Raleigh

---

**Raiden Savage Architects**

3715 Benson Drive

Raleigh, North Carolina 27609

919-876-1048

Est: 1993

**Principals:**

Eugene P. Raiden II, AIA
W. Tobin Savage, AIA

**Staff:**

Architectural 2
Administrative 1

**Work:**

Industrial 15%
Commercial 20%
Education 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: Men's Dormitory (St. Augustine's College), Raleigh; Community Health and Wellness

---

**Ramsay, Burgin, Smith, Architects, Inc.**

3008 Anderson Drive, Suite 103

Raleigh, NC 27609

919-781-0628

919-861-0989 (Fax)

Est: 1949

**Principals:**

John E. Ramsay Jr., AIA - President
William R. Burgin, AIA - Vice President/Treasurer
Donna S. Smith, AIA - Vice President/Secretary

Other AIA North Carolina Member:

Geoffrey A. Bonney, AIA

**Staff:**

Architectural 3
Technical 1
Administrative 1

**Work:**

Education 25%
Historic Preservation 25%
Religious 25%
Interiors 25%

Recent Projects: Bugl Elementary School Classroom Addition, Raleigh; First Presbyterian Church Educational Building, Raleigh; Historic Spencer Shops Roundhouse Renovation, Spencer; Advent Lutheran Church, Chapel Hill; Covenant Christian Church, Cary; Artbe Wares, Durham

---

**Rare Designs**

P.O. Box 33008

502 St. Mary's Street

Raleigh, NC 27609

919-829-5650

Est: 1995

**Principal:**

Rebecca Talbot Kalbreek, AIA

**Staff:**

Architectural 1

**Work:**

Commercial 25%
Residential 70%
Interiors 5%

---

**The Roberts/Stacy Group, PA**

4011 WestChase Boulevard, Suite 100

Raleigh, NC 27607

919-831-1831

919-831-1833 (Fax)

Est: 1990

**Principals:**

R. Wayne Roberts, AIA
J.D. Stacy, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

John J. Foley Jr., AIA
B. Steven Arman, AIA
Sumayya Jones-Humeniuk, AIA

**Staff:**

Architectural 8
Technical 4
Administrative 1

**Work:**

Commercial 20%
Education 40%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Other 20%

Recent Projects: United States Environmental Protection Agency Research and Administrative Facility, RTP; New Elementary School, Chapel Hill; Cardinal Gibbon High School, Raleigh; Wilders Grove Baptist Church, Raleigh; Lacy Elementary School, Raleigh; Department of Agriculture, Constable Lab Renovations

---

**Piedmont Olsen Hensley**

2301 Rexwoods Drive, Suite 200

Raleigh, NC 27607

P.O. Box 31388

Raleigh, NC 27622-1388

Center (St. Augustine's College), Raleigh; Stonehenge Market Place, Raleigh; Tar Heel Farm Credit Office Building, Raleigh; Hunter Williams Law Offices, Raleigh; DMV Building Renovation, Raleigh

**Staff:**

Architectural 5%
Education 5%
Health Care 65%
Planning 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 2.5%
Religious/Cultural 2.5%
Interiors 5%

---

AIA North Carolina Directory 1996 • 71
Rogers & LaPan, PA
13 A Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-828-7862
919-828-4223 (Fax)
Est: 1982
Principals:
Carol V. Rogers, AIA
Dennis L. LaPan, PE
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Work: Industrial 15%
Commercial 40%
Residential 25%
Historic Preservation 20%
Recent Projects: Embrex, Inc. Renovations, Durham;
Facade Grant Design Assistance, Raleigh, Bobs
Residence, Raleigh; Biber Residence, Raleigh; Centennial
Campus Research 4 Structure, Raleigh

Surapun Rojanatavorn, AIA
3900 Arrow Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
919-792-9960
919-881-9040
Est: 1983
Principal:
Surapun Rojanatavorn, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 20%
Education 5%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 30%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Holiday Inn Hotel, VA; Tiffany Bays
Apartment, Raleigh; Hampton Inn & Suites, Wilmington;
Hindu Bhavan Extension, Raleigh; Comfort Inn, Havelock;
Hampton Inn, Garner

Brian Shawcroft, Architect
1509 Pineview Street
Raleigh, NC 27608
919-829-6396
919-829-6396 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal:
Brian Shawcroft, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Work: Commercial 50%
Health Care 25%
Residential 25%
Recent Projects: Medical Center, Cary; Meadows
Residence, Sanford; Nelson Residence, Raleigh; Wayne
County Group Home, Goldsboro; Randolph County
Group Home, Asheboro; Cumberland County
Community Apartments, Fayetteville

G. McLeod Slack Associates, Architect
743 West Johnson Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-834-2549
Est: 1981
Principal:
Gilbert M. Slack, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 60%
Health Care 10%
Planning 10%
Residential 5%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: A.E. Finley YMCA, Raleigh; Fidelity
Branch Banks, Wake Forest, Raeford and Cary; Beach
Residence, Ocracoke and Emerald Isle

Small Kane Architects, PA
P.O. Box 5660
105 Brooks Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27650
919-833-1994
919-832-2993 (Fax)
Est: 1949
Principals:
G. Milton Small III, AIA
Kerry Allan Kane, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
William E. Friend, AIA
Ron Cox, AIA
J. Michael Hubbard, AIA
Joseph R. Czejkowski, AIA
Shane Webster, AIA
Renee B. Hutcheson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 13
Technical 2
Work: Commercial 5%
Education 10%
Health Care 2%
Planning 1%
Residential 2%
Historic Preservation 1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 2%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: Agricultural Communications Building, NCSU;
Liesville Road K-12 Campus, Raleigh; Science Laboratory
Addition to Broughton High School, Raleigh;
Resort Facilities, Uwharrie Point at Badin Lake; Tidewater
Research Center, Plymouth; Harriet and Henderson Yarns
Headquarters

John Bowles Knox, AIA
Kerry Alan Kane, AIA
Carl W. Smith, AIA
John L. Hitch, AIA
O. Morton Conkleton

Owen F. Smith, Architect
419 North Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-828-8181
919-856-1680 (Fax)
Est: 1946
Principal:
Owen F. Smith, Member Emeritus
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Rolf W. Saifert, Member Emeritus
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 15%
Education 30%
Residential 30%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Rockfish Hoke Elementary School, Hoke
County; Additions and Renovations to Geological Survey
Coastal Plain Office and Repository for the State of North
Carolina, Raleigh; Park Shops Renovations - NCSU, Raleigh;
A Completely Renovated 32,000 Square Foot Administration
Building for the College of Engineering, Raleigh; Offices and
Library Completion for Fellowship Baptist Church, Raleigh

The Smith Sinnett Associates, PA
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 3C
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-781-8582
919-781-3579 (Fax)
Est: 1976
Principal:
W. Smith, AIA
John F. Sinnett, AIA
Owen F. Smith, AIA
W. Seifert, Member Emeritus
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Lori Long, AIA
Andy Cole, AIA

Staff: Architectural 8
Technical 9
Administrative 3
Work: Commercial 4%
Education 70%
Health Care 5%
Planning 1%
Residential 1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 4%
Religious/Cultural 3%
Interiors 2%
Governmental 8%
Recent Projects: Apex Public Works; Antec Warehouse,
Westlake Middle School; CPWL; A.J. Skale
Renovations; Eastway Elementary School, Durham;
Environmental Health & Hazardous Material
Management Facility - NCSU, Raleigh

Spencer Architecture
2609 Bembridge Drive
Raleigh, NC 27613
919-848-0870
919-870-8777 (Fax)
Est: 1973
Principal:
Bruce Spencer, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Work: Commercial 5%
Industrial 10%
Fredrick Stewart, AIA  
709 West Johnson Street, Suite 202  
Raleigh, NC  27603  
919-834-6478  
Est: 1989  
Principal:  
Fredrick Stewart, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural  
Commercial  
Residential  
Recent Projects: Vest Residence, Hillborough; Witt Residence, Raleigh; A Southern Season, Chapel Hill; The Bentwood, Chapel Hill

Sultarchitecture  
P.O. Box 12791  
Raleigh, NC  27605  
919-510-8880  
Est: 1990  
Principal:  
E.J. Sult Jr.  
Staff:  
Architectural  
Technical  
Work:  
Commercial  
Healthcare  
Residential  
Sports/Leisure/Recreation  
Recent Projects: Building 216, The Medical Park of Cary; Thorne Residence, Bald Head Island; Suit Residence, Raleigh; 300 Keaster Drive Office Building, Cary; Winchester Clubhouse, Raleigh; Cary Medical Group Offices and Clinic

Taylor & Taylor Architects  
3701 National Drive, Suite 218  
Raleigh, NC  27612-4807  
919-792-3729  
919-792-6268 (Fax)  
Est: 1989  
Principal:  
H. Clay Taylor III, AIA  
Horace D. Taylor Jr., AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural  
Technical  
Administrative  
Work:  
Commercial  
Education  
Planning  
Military  
Renovations  
Recent Projects: Pope Air Force Base Munitions Storage Complex; Vandalia Springs Elementary Additions, Wake County; Beaudry Hall Renovations at University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Terminal 'B' Refurbishing, RDU Airport; Terminal 'A' - Phase 3, RDU Airport

Gerald Traub, AIA  
1100-A Wake Forest Road  
Raleigh, NC  27604  
919-929-1291  
Est: 1982  
Principal:  
Gerald Traub, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural  
Work:  
Commercial  
Planning  
Residential  
Sports/Leisure/Recreation  
Recent Projects: Freedom Plaza Fountain and Pergolas - Pennsylvanida Avenue, Washington, DC; Private Residence, Winston-Salem; Small Projects - NCSU, Raleigh; Two Private Residences, Waynesville, Master Plan of Water Oriented Park, Matthews, VA; Performing Arts Theater Additions/Renovations, Oriental

William Robert Wakeham, AIA  
5106 Bur Oak Circle  
Raleigh, NC  27612  
919-787-3595  
919-787-3628 (Fax)  
Est: 1981  
Principal:  
William Robert Wakeham, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural  
Work:  
Commercial  
Healthcare  
Planning  
Residential  
Recent Projects: Three Office Buildings, Fairways Executive Park at Prestonwood Country Club, Cary; Four Oaks Bank & Trust Company, Johnston County; ABC Shopping Center, Cary; NC Department of Corrections Offices, Smithfield & Kernersville; Olde Raleigh Villas, Raleigh; Preston Falls Villas, Cary

Keith Wilder, Architect  
10330 Baleyswick Road  
Raleigh, NC  27613-6265  
919-870-6391  
919-870-6392 (Fax)  
Est: 1988  
Principal:  
Keith Wilder, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural  
Technical  
Work:  
Commercial  
Planning  
Residential  
Other  
Recent Projects: Hamrick's Department Store, Raleigh; Eckerd Photo Express Renovation to Existing Stores, Raleigh and Cary; Renovation to OQPS Offices, Inc., Raleigh; Facility Analysis, Henderson YMCA, Henderson; Rebo Residence, Raleigh

Mark Williard & Associates, PA  
728 North Blount Street  
Raleigh, NC  27604  
834-0020  
834-2149 (Fax)  
Est: 1988  
Principal:  
Mark Williard, AIA  
Other AIA North Carolina Member:  
Mark Forestieri, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural  
Technical  
Administrative  
Work:  
Education  
Planning  
Residential  
Recent Projects: North East Campus Shaw University; Roberts Science Building, Shaw University; Education Building, Bethesda Baptist Church

Winsted Architecture  
128 East Hargett Street, Suite 200  
Raleigh, NC  27615  
919-832-2878  
919-832-7901 (Fax)  
Est: 1995  
Principal:  
Carl Winsted, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural  
Administrative  
Work:  
Residential  
Commercial  
Recent Projects: Pupa Residence, Raleigh; Kapli Residence, Raleigh; Sims Residence, Raleigh; Great Outdoor Provision Company, Raleigh; Runway Cafe, RTP; White Oak Baptist Church Addition, Apex

D.W. Wolfe and Associates, Inc.  
1100 Navaho Drive, Suite 106  
Raleigh, NC  27609  
919-876-9217  
919-790-8839 (Fax)  
Est: 1976  
Principal:  
D.W. Wolfe, AIA  
C.D. Patrick, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural  
Technical  
Work:  
Industrial  
Commercial  
Religious/Cultural  
Recent Projects: Firetral, Inc. Additions/Renovations, Cary; Chesapeake Commons, Kilmarnock, VA; CP&L Craft Training Building Addition, New Hill; Harrison Grande Apartments, Cary; Winn Dixie, Roanoke Rapids; Lake Lestice, Oxford

The Wooten Company  
120 North Boylan Avenue  
Raleigh, NC  27603  
919-826-0531  
919-834-3869 (Fax)  
Est: 1936  
Principal:  
Arthur L. Kennedy - President  
Harshad D. Padia - Vice President  
Dan K. Boone - Secretary/Treasurer  
Amos L. Moore - Assistant Secretary  
V. Stephen Player - Assistant Secretary  
Other AIA North Carolina Members:  
Thomas A. Trobridge, AIA  
Douglas A. Kuhns, AIA  
Russell D. Pearlman, AIA  
Staff:  
Building Systems  
Civil Engineering  
Administrative  
Work:  
Industrial  
Commercial  
Health Care  
Residential  
Sports/Leisure/Recreation  
Recent Projects: Stadium Toilets for Wake County Public Schools; Royal Mill Apartments; Alumni Association Apartments Catheterization Laboratory for Moore Regional Hospital; Harnett County Water Plant Renovation/Addition; Tarboro Fire Station and Electric Utilities Complex; Harnett County Water Plant Administration Building

AIA North Carolina Directory 1996 • 73
Raleigh

Zynatech
1507 Stonehurst Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
851-2109
Est: 1987
Principal:
Katherine Bond, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Commercial 20%
Residential 80%
Recent Projects: Provisions of Chapel Hill, University Mall; Medfield Swim Club Bath House, Raleigh; Penny Residence Addition, Cary; McNitt Residence Addition/Renovation, Cary

Research Triangle Park

The Freelon Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12076
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
919-941-0710
919-941-0046 (Fax)
Est: 1990
Principal:
Philip G. Freelon, AIA
Staff: Architectural 9
Technical 4
Administrative 2
Work: Commercial 10%
Education 70%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Recent Projects: School of Technology - NC A&T; Parking Deck, Wake County; Revenue Building Renovation, Raleigh; Biotechnology Building - NCCU; Federal Courthouse Renovation, Raleigh; Black Cultural Center - UNC-CH, Chapel Hill

John D. Latimer & Assoc., Inc.
P.O. Box 12216
2519 Highway 54 East
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
919-549-0888
919-549-0899 (Fax)
Est: 1953
Principal:
John D. Latimer, AIA - President
Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 4
Administrative 2
Work: Industrial 50%
Educational 10%
Commercial 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: Highland View Academy Church, Hagerston, MD; Potters Industries, Inc. Addition, Apex; Handicap Renovation and Elevator Addition - White Rock Baptist Church, Durham; Travis Knits, Inc. Addition; Cherryville; Ingarsoll-Rand Additional/renovations, Mocksville

NBJ N.C., Inc.
P.O. Box 12079
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
919-460-6700
919-460-6733 (Fax)
Est: 1975
Principal:
Katherine Bond, AIA
Staff: Architectural 16
Technical 4
Administrative 3
Work: Commercial 20%
Health care 40%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%
Other 5%
Recent Projects: Shachtman Residence, Chapel Hill; Mark/Chaney Residence, Governor's Club, Chatham County; Graves Residence, Chapel Hill; Burkall Residence, Governor's Club, Chatham County; Montana Residence, Chapel Hill

O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
919-941-3000
919-941-9006 (Fax)
Est: 1975
Principal:
John L. Atkins III, FAIA
Staff: Architectural 40
Engineering 10
Administrative 12
Interior Design 3
Landscape Architectural 5
Work: Commercial 27%
Education 30%
Justice 30%
Labs/R&D 9%
Industrial 4%
Recent Projects: MCI Administrative Office Building, Cary; Cisco Systems Building II, RTP; Biogenetic Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Facility, RTP; Exide Electronics Corp. HQ, Interior Design, Raleigh; National Institute of Statistical Sciences Office Building, RTP

Sun Forest Architecture, PA
P.O. Box 13893
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
919-941-0436
919-941-0828 (Fax)
Est: 1983
Principal:
J. William Waddell, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Work: Residential 100%
Recent Projects: Shachtman Residence, Chapel Hill; Mark/Chaney Residence, Governor's Club, Chatham County; Graves Residence, Chapel Hill; Burkall Residence, Governor's Club, Chatham County; Montana Residence, Chapel Hill

Rockingham

Stogner & Kanoy, PA
615 East Broad Avenue
Rockingham, NC 28379
910-895-6874
910-895-1111 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal:
A. Wayne Stogner, AIA
Staff: Architectural 7
Technical 2
Administrative 3
Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 15%
Educational 20%
Health Care 5%
Planning 10%
Residential 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Office Building - Time-Warner, Rockingham; Mineral Springs School, Richmond County; Health & Social Service, Richmond County; Anson County Health Department; Cordova School, Richmond County; Day Care Center, Monroe Housing Authority

Rocky Mount

Dove-Knight & Associates, PA
3136 Zeabulon Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
919-443-3173
919-443-7288 (Fax)
Est: 1977
Principal:
William H. Dove, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 6
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 20%
Education 50%
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Recent Projects: Dining Facility, Mount Olive College; North Carolina Wesleyan College, Rocky Mount; Franklin County Schools; Budde-Novel Enterprises Addition, Rocky Mount; Allied Health Building, Pitt Community College, Greenville
James F. Dugan III, AIA, Architect
105 South Kirkwood Avenue
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
919-446-5319
919-446-5319 (Fax)
Est: 1984
Principal:
James F. Dugan III, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Commercial 60%
Judicial 15%
Restaurants 25%
Recent Projects: Rocky Mount Judicial Center Courthouse
Renovations, Rocky Mount; First Carolina Management
Office Building, Rocky Mount; Western Sizzlin’ Restaurant
Additions/Renovations, Rocky Mount; Hardee’s Restaurant,
Greensboro; Roanoke Athletic Club, Roanoke Rapids

Ryland P. Edwards, Architect, PA
120 North Franklin Street, Suite 2-2
P.O. Box 7055
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
919-442-0086
Est: 1977
Principal:
Ryland P. Edwards, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 5%
Education 10%
Health Care 50%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other 10%
Recent Projects: Southwood Rest Home, Clinton; Greenfield
Assisted Living Center, Snow Hill; Renovations/Additions to
Truck Stops of America, Kenly; Law School Classroom
Building - Campbell University, Buies Creek; Renovations to
Englewood Square, Rocky Mount

Timothy D. Oakley, Architect
116 Forest Hill Avenue
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
919-937-2500
919-937-2525 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal:
Timothy D. Oakley, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 5
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 40%
Health Care 30%
Residential 25%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Recent Projects: Rocky Mount Academy, Rocky Mount;
Boy’s Club Gymnasium, Rocky Mount; Watson Eye Care,
P.A.; Rocky Mount; Building 100 Nash General Hospital,
Rocky Mount; Winstead Office Building, Rocky Mount;
Christ Fellowship Church, Rocky Mount; Family Life
Center for Pathway Temple Church of God, Rocky Mount

Salisbury

KKA Architecture
117 South Lee Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-639-0071
704-639-9003 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal:
Karen Kirk Alexander, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 40%
Residential 50%
Historic Preservation 10%
Recent Projects: Grindlec, Rowan County; Overcash
Residence, Rowan County; WVAC Library, Rowan
County; East Rowan High School Addition, Rowan
County; South Rowan Medical Mall, Rowan County;
Burke Residence, Rowan County

Ramsay, Burgin, Smith, Architects, Inc.
625 West Innes Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-633-3121
704-633-5661 (Fax)
Est: 1948
Principals:
John E. Ramsay Jr., AIA - President
William R. Burgin, AIA - Vice President/Treasurer
Donna S. Smith, AIA - Vice President/Secretary
Staff: Architectural 9
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 3%

Education 45%
Health Care 1%
Residential 1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 6%
Religious/Cultural 24%
Other 18%
Recent Projects: Rowan Cabarrus Community College,
Salisbury; Rowan County Administrative Offices-Old Post
Office Building, Salisbury; Spencer Shops Roundhouse
Renovations, Spencer; South Rowan YMCA, China
Grove; Mt. Ulla Elementary School, Mt. Ulla; Salisbury
Depot Renovations, Salisbury

Robert F. Stone, AIA
217 Statesville Boulevard
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-633-1874
704-633-1874 (Fax)
Est: 1951
Principal:
Robert F. Stone, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
W.J. Edward Roberts, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 10%
Education 40%
Religious/Cultural 40%
Recent Projects: Columbarium Wall, St. Luke’s Church,
Salisbury; ABC Store, Rowan County; Gethsmanie Baptist
Church Fellowship Hall, Salisbury; Resque Squad Addition,
Rowan County; Airport Terminal Building, Rowan County

Stout Studio/Architecture
123 South Main Street, Suite 201
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-636-0190
704-636-2070 (Fax)
Est: 1990
Principal:
Gray Stout, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Commercial 10%
Residential 80%
Historic Preservation 10%

Tennant & Tennant Architects
2304 South Main Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-836-8442
704-639-9189 (Fax)
Est: 1964
Principals:
Douglas D. Tennant, AIA
Anne K. Tennant, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Daniel S. McDonald, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 15%
Commercial 15%
Education 5%
Health Care 25%
Planning 5%
Historic Preservation 10%

AIA North Carolina Directory 1996 • 75
Sanford

Mullins Sherman, Architects
1503 Old Carbolton Road
Sanford, NC 27330
919-775-2355
919-774-1402 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Staff:
- Architectural: 3
- Technical: 2

Work:
- Industrial: 5%
- Residential: 10%
- Commercial: 50%
- Education: 15%
- Health Care: 2%
- Historic Preservation: 3%
- Religious/Leisure/Recreation: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
- The Pantry Prototypical Plans; Correct ADA Deficiencies Samarkand Manor; Hampton Inn Addition; Bassett Direct Plus Prototypical Plans; Spanco Industries Addition; Palomino Motel Addition

Sanford, Salisbury

Recent Projects: Rowan Memorial Hospital ICU Renovation, Salisbury; CCB Branch Office, Salisbury; F & M Bank Branch Office, Salisbury; St. Mark’s Lutheran Church Addition, Mooresville; Shiloh United Church of Christ Renovation, Faith; Sam’s Xpress Lube Center, Salisbury

Mullins Sherman, Architects
1503 Old Carbolton Road
Sanford, NC 27330
919-775-2355
919-774-1402 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Staff:
- Architectural: 3
- Technical: 2

Work:
- Industrial: 5%
- Residential: 10%
- Commercial: 50%
- Education: 15%
- Health Care: 2%
- Historic Preservation: 3%
- Religious/Leisure/Recreation: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
- The Pantry Prototypical Plans; Correct ADA Deficiencies Samarkand Manor; Hampton Inn Addition; Bassett Direct Plus Prototypical Plans; Spanco Industries Addition; Palomino Motel Addition

Shelby

Holland & Hamrick, Architects, PA
325 West Grover Street
Shelby, NC 28150
704-487-8578
704-487-8578 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Staff:
- Architectural: 3
- Technical: 1
- Administrative: 2

Work:
- Industrial: 5%
- Commercial: 10%
- Education: 40%
- Health Care: 15%
- Residential: 5%
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 5%
- Religious/Cultural: 20%

Recent Projects: Rutherford County Jail; New Classroom Building for Cleveland Community College; Shelby; First Baptist Church Addition/Alterations, Rutherfordton; Spindale Recreation Center Addition/Alteration, Spindale; Cleveland Ambulatory Services, Shelby; Family Life Center - Bradley Memorial United Methodist Church, Gastonia

Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson, Architects
215 East Warren Street
Shelby, NC 28150
704-484-0246 (Fax)

Est: 1981

Principals:
- James J. Martin, AIA
- John F. Thomas, Associate

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
- John F. Thomas, AIA
- William H. Davenport, AIA
- William G. Ashlin, AIA
- J. Daniel McRae, AIA
- James M. Kunkle, AIA
- H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA
- Larry J. Scheaffer, AIA
- G. Richard Brown, AIA
- Kevin D. McCorkle, ASLA

Staff:
- Architectural: 13
- Technical: 18
- Administrative: 13

Work:
- Commercial: 5%
- Education: 80%
- Planning: 4%
- Religious/Cultural: 2%
- Governmental: 10%

Recent Projects:
- Blowing Rock School Addition/Renovation; Cracmeron Middle School, Gaston County; McDowell Technical Community College Classroom/Lab Building, Marion; Kennedy Middle School Additions/Renovations, Aiken County, SC; Myers Park High School Additions/Renovations - Charlotte Mecklenburg School, Charlotte; Avery County Elementary/Middle School, Avery County

J.W. McGinnis, AIA, Architect
215 South Washington Street, Suite 106
Shelby, NC 28150
704-482-8908
704-482-8729 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principal:
- Jerry W. McGinnis, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural: 2
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 2

Work:
- Industrial: 15%
- Commercial: 15%
- Education: 25%
- Health Care: 15%
- Religious/Cultural: 30%

Recent Projects:
- Queen’s Landing, Mooresville; The Arbor’s; Raleigh; Faith Baptist Church, Shelby; Sherwood Park Apartments, Durham; Pine Knoll Apartments, Raleigh

Talley Architecture, Inc.
P.O. Box 518
Shelby, NC 28151-0518
409 East Marion Street
Shelby, NC 28150
704-487-7082
704-482-5596 (Fax)

Est: 1973

Principal:
- Norman W. Talley, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural: 2
- Technical: 2
- Administrative: 2

Work:
- Industrial: 15%
- Commercial: 15%
- Education: 25%
- Health Care: 15%
- Religious/Cultural: 30%

Recent Projects:
- Queen’s Landing, Mooresville; The Arbor’s; Raleigh; Faith Baptist Church, Shelby; Sherwood Park Apartments, Durham; Pine Knoll Apartments, Raleigh

Hayes-Howell, Professional Association
210 East Hampshire Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
910-692-7315
910-692-7747 (Fax)

Est: 1952

Staff:
- Architectural: 11
- Administrative: 3

Work:
- Commercial: 65%
- Education: 10%
- Health Care: 15%
- Planning: 5%
- Administrative: 10%
- Historic Preservation: 5%
- Religious/Leisure/Recreation: 5%

Recent Projects:
- Sandhills Community College - Continuing Education Building; Wayne Community College Classroom and Laboratory Buildings; Southern Pines Library, Southern Pines; Elon College Campus Center; Fred Smith Elementary School, Garner; North Chatham Elementary School, Chatham County

Richard B. Schnedl, Architect
Richard B. Schnedl, Architect
115 Cardinal Road
Southern Pines, NC 28388
910-692-8029
910-692-8029 (Fax)

Est: 1985

Staff:
- Architectural: 1

Work:
- Residential: 100%

Southern Pines

Fitchett Architecture Professional Association
170 North Bennett Street
Southern Pines, NC 28387
910-692-8570
910-692-7386 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Principal:
- R. Edgar Fitchett III, AIA

Staff:
- Architectural: 2
- Administrative: 1

Work:
- Commercial: 40%
- Education: 30%
- Health Care: 30%

Recent Projects:
- Lee County Courthouse/Jail; St. Joseph’s of the Pines, Moore County; Moore County Airport Terminal; ICF/MR Group Homes, Moore County; Moore County Schools
Southport

John W. Thompson, Architect, PA
1111 North Howe Street
Southport, NC 28461
910-451-9010

Est: 1987
Principal: John W. Thompson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 35%
Residential 25%
Religious/Cultural 40%

Recent Projects: Brunswick County Department of Social Services Expansion; Uptown for Public Housing And Social Services Offices, Bolivia; Office Addition/Alterations for Joseph E. Jamison, DDS, Wilmington; First Baptist Church Addition/Alterations, Boiling Springs Lakes; Buiesport Residence, Southport; Brunswick County Office And Storage Facility - Phase One: Site Development And Storage Facility, Bolivia; Church of The Servant Episcopal Additions/Alterations, Wilmington

Sunset Beach

J.G. Johnson, Architect, PA
350 Seaside Road, SW
Sunset Beach, NC 28488
910-579-5404
910-579-9404 (Fax)

Est: 1981
Principal: J.G. Johnson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 30%
Residential 70%

Recent Projects: Sunset Beach Town Hall; Swansboro ABC Store; Brunswick Plantation Clubhouse, Thomsboro; Snyder Residence, Sunset Beach; Williamson Motel Complex, Ocean Isle Beach; Club Villas @ Bay Tree, Little River, SC

Tryon

Holland Brady, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 1362
117 South Trade Street
Tryon, NC 28782
704-859-6006
704-859-6144 (Fax)

Est: 1953
Principal: Holland Brady Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 10%
Residential 75%
Religious/Cultural 15%

Recent Projects: Duke Power Co. Office Building, Tryon; Congregational Church of Christ Additions, Tryon; Wehr Residence, Polk County; Lamphere Residence, Cliffs at Glassy, Greenville County, SC; Wright Residence, Spartanburg County, SC

Waynesville

Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA
P.O. Box 932
Tryon, NC 28782
803-472-8179

Est: 1990
Principal: Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Commercial 25%
Religious/Cultural 75%

Recent Projects: Unity Moravian Church Master Plan, Lewisville; Good Shepherd Moravian Church Master Plan, Kernersville; Triangle Veterinary Hospital, Union, SC; Moravian Archives Master Plan, Winston-Salem; Spartanburg Animal Clinic, Spartanburg, SC

Wake Forest

Hale Architecture
107 South White Street
Wake Forest, NC 27587
919-554-4000
919-554-4101 (Fax)

Est: 1991
Principal: Matthew Hale, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member: Joel Luper, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 40%
Education 20%
Health Care 15%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Char-Grill Fast Food Restaurants; Rockwood Elderly Housing, Durham; Wake Forest Presbyterian Church, Wake Forest; Western Wake Senior Center, Cary; Premieres Video, Cary; The Copy Center Building, Raleigh

Waynesville

Foy, Lee, Moody & Associates, PA
1502 North Main Street
P.O. Box 870
Waynesville, NC 28786
704-456-7363
704-456-5423 (Fax)

Est: 1967
Principal: Eric W. Lee, AIA
Robert (Bobby) Moody, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member: William Declue, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 2
Administrative 2

Work: Education 60%
Health Care 15%
Planning 3%
Residential 2%
Historic Preservation 5%

Recent Projects: Program Development/Needs Assessment for Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church, Canton

Mountain Design

307 South Haywood Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
704-456-5159
704-456-3566 (Fax)

Est: 1980
Principal: W.R. Cunningham, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 10%
Health Care 35%
Planning 3%
Residential 25%
Historic Preservation 10%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Interiors 2%

Recent Projects: BHV Medical Offices, Fairview; First Baptist Church-Chapel & Family Life Center, Waynesville; Clyde Savings Bank, Clyde; Clyde Fire Department, Clyde; Scull Residence, Asheville; Fairways Condominiums, Waynesville

Joe Sam Queen, Architect, AIA
117 Pigeon Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
704-452-1586

Est: 1978
Principal: Joe Sam Queen, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Commercial 10%
Education 10%
Health Care 20%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Haywood County Minimum Security Detention Center; Haywood Arts Repertory Theater; Best Western, Maggie Valley; Silver Bluff Nursing Home, Canton

Brewster Ward, Architect, PA
115 North Haywood Street
Waynesville, NC 28786
704-452-4468
704-452-5043 (Fax)

Est: 1974
Principal: Brewster Ward, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 5%
Education 25%
Planning 10%
Residential 15%
Historic Preservation 10%
Religious/Cultural 30%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Program Development/Needs Assessment for Wesley Memorial United Methodist Church, Canton
Weaverville

W. Allan Wingfield, AIA/NCIDQ
22 Hickens Lane
Weaverville, NC 28787
704-658-1525

Est: 1993
Principal:
W. Allan Wingfield, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Residential 5%
Historic Preservation 20%

Recent Projects:
ABCMM Donations Center, Asheville; Trinity Presbyterian Church Master Plan, Asheville; Grace Community Church, Mills River; Troxler/Simpson Residence, Asheville; Wilson Residence, Asheville; DuPuy Residence, Asheville;

Whittier

Mitchel Sorin, Architect
803 Heenwood Way
Whittier, NC 28789
704-497-4590
704-497-4960 (Fax)

Est: 1994
Principal:
Mitchel Sorin, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 25%
Residential 50%
Health Care 5%
Planning 10%

Recent Projects:
P.A.W.S. Animal Shelter Bryson City; V.F.W. Post Building, Cherokee; Martin Residence, Whittier; Heyward Residence, Saluda; Antrobus Straw Bal House, Black Mountain; Project H.A.R.T. Therapeutic Center, Whittier

Wilkesboro

Tashiro Associates
P.O. Box 60
Wilkesboro, NC 28697
910-838-2732

Est: 1978
Principal:
Gener Tashiro, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Industrial 30%
Organizational 30%
Education 30%
Planning 10%

Recent Projects:
Headquarters for East Coast Millwork Distributors; Park & Ride Facility for City of Cincinnati; Elkton Middle School Renovations

Wilmington

Ballard Architects, AIA, INC
3807 Wrightsville Avenue #20
Wilmington, NC 28403
910-791-6330
910-791-7877 (Fax)

Est: 1992

Principals:
Thomas C. Ballard, AIA - President
Frank I. Ballard Sr., AIA - Vice President

Work:
Commercial 25%
Health Care 25%
Religious/Cultural 50%

Recent Projects:
Liberty Commons Nursing Center, Wilmington; Addition to Liberty Commons Assisted Living Facility, Wilmington; First Presbyterian Church Addition & Renovations, Wilmington; Trinity Methodist Church Addition & Renovations, Wilmington; Trinity Methodist Church Additions & Renovations, New Bern; Burgaw Municipal Building

BMS Architects, PC
514 Market Street
P.O. Box 3667
Wilmington, NC 28406
910-762-2521
910-762-8506 (Fax)

Est: 1956

Principals:
Herbert P. McKim, FAIA - President
Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA - Vice President
Bruce Bowman, AIA - Treasurer
J. Quinn Sweeney, AIA - Secretary

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
John Murray, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 5
Technical 6
Administrative 3

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 20%
Residential 5%

Recent Projects:
Landfall Shopping Center, Wilmington; Flagler College Library, St. Augustine, FL; Ambulatory Surgery Unit, NH Regional Medical Center; North New Hanover Elementary School, Wilmington; Leland Elementary School, Leland; Allied Health Building, Blue Ridge C.C., Flat Rock

Ligon B. Flynn, Architects
15 South Second Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
910-343-0660
910-763-3431 (Fax)

Est: 1968
Principal:
Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 5
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 5%
Education 5%
Health Care 10%
Planning 10%

Recent Projects:
Lower Cape Fear Hospice In-Patient Care Facility; Monterey Residence, Figure Eight Island; Jones Residence, Figure Eight Island; NC State Student Center Annex, Raleigh; Coca-Cola Corporate Headquarters, Wilmington

Cothran Harris Architecture
225 S. Water Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
910-763-3643
910-251-1083 (Fax)

Est: 1989
Principal:
Cothran Harris, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Health Care 5%
Residential 76%

Recent Projects:
Whitton Residence, Wrightsville Beach; Kiemnick Residence, Hampstead; Wachovia Bank, Jacksonville; Myrtle Grove Apartments, Wilmington
Hood Herring Architecture  
201 North Front Street, Suite 903  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
910-251-8899  
910-251-9989 (Fax)  
Est: 1988  
Principal:  
T. Tilghman Herring Jr., AIA  
John C. Hood III, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural 1  
Administrative 1  
Work:  
Commercial 20%  
Residential 80%  
Recent Projects: Dr. & Mrs. Mick Marlowe, Wilmington;  
Mr. & Mrs. Bill Young, Wilmington; Industrial Flex Space for William Fuller, Wilmington; Wilson Theater, Wilson  

McKim & Creed  
243 North Front Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
910-3443-1048  
910-251-8282 (Fax)  
Est: 1978  
Principal:  
Michael W. Creed, PE  
Herbert P. McKim Jr., PE  
W. Leslie Hall, PE  
Other AIA North Carolina Members:  
John D. Christie, AIA - Architectural Dept. Manager  
Elizabeth M. Belbrude, AIA  
John D. Christie, AIA - Project Manager  
Staff:  
Architectural 5  
Technical 2  
Administrative 28  
Engineering 59  
Surveying 47  
Surveying Technicians 27  
Work:  
Industrial 40%  
Commercial 15%  
Planning 5%  
Other 40%  
Recent Projects: Johnston County Operations Building,  
Johnston County; Office Buildings for CP&P at Three Nuclear Power Sites; Badin Lake Recreational  
Development, USDA - Forest Service - Uwharrie National Forest; Parkerton Inn, Swansboro  

Michael R. McLeod, AIA, Architect  
3941-B Market Street  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
910-763-8799  
910-763-1875 (Fax)  
Est: 1988  
Principal:  
Michael R. McLeod, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural 1  
Technical 2  
Administrative 1  
Work:  
Commercial 15%  
Health Care 15%  
Residential 15%  
Religious/Cultural 50%  
Other 5%  
Recent Projects: New Hanover Medical Group,  
Wilmington; Theodosia - A Bed & Breakfast Inn, Bald Head Island; Lds Legacy Stake Center, Fayetteville; Hah Montessori School,  
Wilmington; McIntosh Residence, Cedar Island; The “Sleep”  
Residential Units, Bald Head Island  

Michael Moorefield, Architect  
2 North Front Street, 8th Floor  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
910-762-6020  
910-762-7799 (Fax)  
Est: 1987  
Principal:  
Michael Moorefield, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural 2  
Clerical 1  
Work:  
Residential 100%  
Recent Projects: Root Residence, Wilmington; Sussman  
Residence, Wilmington; Butts Residence, Wilmington;  
Finks Residence, Raleigh; Stahl Residence, Wilmington;  
Reichenbach Residence, Angier  

David R. Polston, Architect  
3806 Park Avenue  
Wilmington, NC 28403  
910-350-9000  
910-350-0401 (Fax)  
Est: 1984  
Principal:  
David R. Polston, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural 1  
Technical 2  
Administrative 1  
Work:  
Health Care 80%  
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%  
Residential 10%  

Glenn Richardson, Architect  
202 1/2 Princess Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
910-343-9973  
910-343-9975 (Fax)  
Est: 1992  
Principal:  
Glenn B. Richardson, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural 1  
Administrative 1  
Work:  
Commercial 60%  
Residential 30%  
Historic Preservation 10%  

John Sawyer Architects  
124 Market Street, POB 176  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
910-762-0092  
910-762-2197 (Fax)  
Est: 1981  
Principal:  
John Sawyer, AIA  
Staff:  
Architectural 3  
Administrative 1  
Work:  
Commercial 20%  
Education 45%  
Health Care 25%  
Planning 5%  
Interiors 5%  
Recent Projects: Brunswick Community College Science  
and Health Education Building; Cape Fear Community  
College General Classroom Building; New Hanover  
County Department of Social Services; Brunswick County  
Four Libraries; NHRMC Cardiac Cath Lab Addition; Town  
of Smithfield Administrative Building and Police  
Department Building  

Soft City Architecture & Planning  
520 South 2nd Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
910-762-0710  
910-251-1040 (fax)  
Est: 1974  
Principal:  
W. Randall Bray, AIA, NCARB  
Staff:  
Architectural 1  
Technical 1  
Administrative 1  
Work:  
Industrial 5%  
Commercial 20%  
Education 5%  
Health Care 5%  
Planning 20%  
Residential 10%  
Historic Preservation 10%  

AIA North Carolina Directory 1996 • 79
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Soft City Architecture, Fabric Buildings, Floating House Communities; Dean Hardwoods Marina, Harbor Village at Historic Wilmington Shipyard; 42nd Street Office Building; Mullins Residence Landfall; Front Street Inn: Wilmington Harbor Enhancement Trust; Student Amphitheatre, Wilmington; Sweetwater Restaurant; Harbor Enlargement; Oceana I and II Marina Subdivision, Carolina Beach

John S. Stirewalt, AIA, Architect
2030 Eastwood Road, Suite 7
Wilmington, NC 28403
910-256-9781
910-256-9781 (Fax)

Est: 1983
Principal:
John Stirewalt, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 5%
Residential 90%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects: Andersen Residence, Wilmington Beach; Worrell Residence, Figure Eight Island; Overton Residence, Figure Eight Island; Roberts Residence, Figure Eight Island; Christ Unity Church, Wilmington; Lightkeeper’s Village Condos, North Myrtle Beach, SC

Ward Associates, Architects/Planners
101 North Front Street, Suite 300
Wilmington, NC 28401
910-763-0999
910-763-1779 (Fax)

Est: 1972
Principal:
Alva H. Ward III, AIA
Fred W. Ward, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 15%
Planning 25%
Residential 50%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Arnold Residence, Surf City; Planning for Various Projects - WRC Commercial Properties, Surf City; Interiors of Kiwi Residence, Surf City; Dr. Malindsak House, Surf City

Winston-Salem

Architectural Design Associates
428 Old Salem Road, Suite D
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5286
910-724-4311
910-724-3736 (Fax)

Est: 1992
Principal:
Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
David M. Kessler, AIA
Barry A. Parks, AIA
Staff: Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 5%
Education 15%
Planning 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 60%

Recent Projects: Phase One Expansion - Center Grove Baptist Church, Clemmons; Education Building - Mt. Pleasant Baptist Church, Wilmington; Immanuel Baptist Church, Fuquay-Varina; Fellowship/Education Building - First Baptist Church, Walnut Cove; Lenoster Dental Building, Kernersville; Casual Furniture World, Winston-Salem

Edwin Bouldin Architect, PA
920 West Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910-725-5286
910-725-8489 (Fax)

Est: 1977
Principal:
Ed Bouldin Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 2%
Residential 40%
Health Care 40%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: School of Music, UNC-Greensboro (The Mathes Group, Associate Architect); Kenan-Flagler Business School, UNC-Chapel Hill (Kallmann McKinnell & Wood Architects, Inc., Associate Architect for Design); Stratford Point B&BT Office Building, Winston-Salem; The Medical Center Outpatient Rehabilitation Center, Winston-Salem; Airborne & Special Operations Museum, Fort Bragg

Cundiff Associates, Inc.
200 Brookstown Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27101

Calloway Johnson Moore & West, PA, Architecture and Engineering
119 Brookstown Avenue, Suite 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910-724-2407

Est: 1906
Principal:
Thomas D. Calloway, Jr., AIA
Donald W. Johnson, AIA
Alan L. Moore, AIA
P. Michael West, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
John L. Drinkard, AIA
David W. Moore, AIA
Craig T. Dishner, AIA
Peter B. Epermanis, AIA
Staff: Architectural 15
Engineering 5
Interior Design 1
Technical 19
Administrative 6

Work: Industrial 2%
Commercial 7%
Education 40%
Health Care 40%
Residential 1%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: Surry Community College, Dobson; Union Cross Elementary School, Winston-Salem; Stokes County Social Services, Danbury; Horizons ICF/NAW Residential Care; Winston-Salem; Morris Chapel United Methodist Church, Winston-Salem; Walnut Cove Primary School, Walnut Cove
Ersosy & Associates
2000 West First Street, Suite 603
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
910-725-1361
910-725-9776 (Fax)

Est: 1953

Principal:
Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 55%
Health Care 5%
Residential 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other 5%

Recent Projects:
Rehabilitation Guidelines

Lewandowski Architecture
370 Knollwood Street, Suite 340
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
910-724-5644
910-724-3800 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:
John K. Lewandowski, AIA
Anna M. Lewandowski, MA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
David Christenburg, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 50%
Residential 20%
Religious/Cultural 30%

Recent Projects:
Stratford Place Shopping Center, Winston-Salem; Ebenezer Lutheran Church Fellowship Hall, Greensboro; Saint Thomas Aquinas Catholic Church, Charlotte; Charlotte T.L.C., Inc. Day Care Center, Winston-Salem; Branson Residence, Princeton, WV; Glover Residence, Winston-Salem

Newman & Jones, PA
633 West 4th Street
P.O. Box 263
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
910-725-1346
910-725-8527 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principal:
Michael Newman, FAIA
Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA
Perry A. Peterson, AIA
Darold E. Oestreich, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
James Gordon, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 6
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Education 20%
Health Care 10%
Religious 40%

Recent Projects:
Saint Matthew Apostolic Day Care Center, Winston-Salem; Farm Credit Service Office Building, Reidsville; Walnut Cove Fire and Rescue Station, Walnut Cove; Mount Pleasant Baptist Church Addiction, Winston-Salem; Sunrise United Methodist Church, Lewisville

Lambert Architecture, PA
134 S. Stratford Road, Suite 300
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
910-777-6365
910-777-3857 (Fax)

Est: 1989

Principal:
David M. Lambert, Jr., AIA, NCARB

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Stuart H. McCormick, AIA
T. Stewart Beason, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 6

Work:
Commercial (Office, Financial) 80%
Education 5%
Planning 5%
Interiors 5%
Other 5%

Recent Projects:
BB&T Regional Banking Center, Winston-Salem; Lowe's Corporate Headquarters Upfit, North Wilkesboro; Club Oaks Office Park, Winston-Salem; University Corporate Training Center, Winston-Salem; Southern National Regional Banking Center, Pinehurst

Phillips & Oppermann, PA
1134 A Burke Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910-723-0605
910-777-8641 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:
Charles A. Phillips, AIA
Joseph K. Oppermann, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Historic Preservation 95%
Other 5%
Winston-Salem

Recent Projects: Stratford Hall, Stratford, VA; Wyck, Philadelphia, PA; Hammond-Henwood House, Annapolis, MD; Market Hall, Charleston, SC; Jekyll Island Museum, Jekyll Island, GA; The Highlands, Smithfield, KY

Donald R. Seamon, AIA, Architect
310 Foxcroft Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
910-765-1878
910-765-1878 (Fax)

Est: 1991
Principal: Donald R. Seamon, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work: Commercial 15%
Residential 85%

Recent Projects: Catawba County Health Department, Hickory; Duke Power Company Operations Center, Forsyth County; Vehicle Maintenance Facility, Kernersville; Forsyth County Law Enforcement Center, Winston-Salem; United States Post Office, Hendersonville; Department of Commerce Interiors, Raleigh

Ray Troxell Associates, Inc.
121 Reynolds Village
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
910-723-4371
910-722-6802 (Fax)

Est: 1962
Principal: R. Ray Troxell, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member: Kyle Troxell, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 2%
Commercial 5%
Health Care 66%
Planning 1%
Residential: Multi-Family 24%

Recent Projects: Wilson-Cook Medical, Inc., Phase II Additions/Renovations, Winston-Salem; North Carolina School of the Arts Master Plan, Winston-Salem; Wilson Residence, Winston-Salem; School of Filmmaking Renovations- North Carolina School of the Arts, Winston-Salem

Wrightsville

Harry Watkins, AIA
P.O. Box 169
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
910-256-4459

Est: 1981
Principal: Harry Watkins, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Residential 100%

Recent Projects: Meehan House, Figure Eight Island; Peacock House, Bald Head Island; McGowen House, Bald Head Island, Rowe House, Bald Head Island; Gardner House, Bald Head Island, Thorne House, Bald Head Island

Wrightsville 200

82 • AIA North Carolina Directory 1996
IF YOU'RE PLANNING EVEN A SMALL RENOVATION...

...PLAN ON SAVING MONEY WITH AN ARCHITECT.

Whether you’re adding a bedroom or building a new home, it pays to call an architect. It all starts with your first meeting. By listening carefully to your specific wants and needs, an architect can help you make the most of your space, speed up your renovation, and smooth out the hassles from start to finish. Architects know how to keep a watchful eye on your budget throughout a project and can help you avoid costly, last-minute changes.

So if you’re considering either renovating or building a new home, give us a call. We can put you in touch with an AIA architect who’ll interpret your needs.

And keep a ceiling on your budget.

IT PAYS TO CALL AN ARCHITECT.

AIA North Carolina, 115 West Morgan Street, Raleigh, NC 27601, Phone (919) 833-6656

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS
AIA North Carolina Members

AIA North Carolina members are listed alphabetically, with address, telephone number and name of firm, where applicable. Some members have listed their business addresses and phone numbers, while some have listed home information.

A
Dallas C. Abe Jr., AIA
260 First Ave., N.W.
Hickory, NC 28601
(704) 322-1274
Abe Jr. Architect

Don E. Abernathy, AIA
4347 Woodlark Lane
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 366-2618

Fred C. Abernethy, AIA
P. O. Box 1239
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 322-3403
CBSA Architects

Robert Donald Abernethy, AIA
1409 East Blvd., Ste. 11A
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 332-9335
Abernethy Consulting Services

Gerald Jay Abrams, AIA
Abrams Architects
512 1/2 North Pine Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(803) 366-2022

Carol Acuesta, AIA
8700 Foggy Bottom Dr.
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 846-0573
Environments

Laura J. Adair, AIA
540 E. Morganton Road
Southern Pines, NC 28387
(919) 695-4304

Wallace Layne Adams Jr., AIA
1831 Gaston Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
(919) 651-2182
Lowe's Companies, Inc.

W. Graham Adams Jr., AIA
309 South Laurel Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 339-0881
Adams Group Architects, PA

David E. Alton, AIA
500 College Street
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 274-4130
David Alton, Architect

Karen Kirk Alexander, AIA
117 S. Lee St.
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 642-0071
KKA Architecture

Terry W. Allford, AIA
2068 Clark Ave.
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 821-0505
PDA

Gerald Allen, AIA
1133 Broadway, Ste. 1321
New York, NY 10001
(212) 206-8886
Allen & Harbison, Architects, PC

Randall Allen, AIA
212 S. Tryon St., Ste. 1615
Charlotte, NC 28261
(704) 339-0210
LAING, Architects, Inc.

S. Aaron Allred, AIA
1912 Eastchester Dr., Ste. 310
High Point, NC 27265
(910) 885-6033
Alfred & Mercer Architects, Inc.

Lynn Almsayer-Johnson, AIA
230 N. Elm St.
Greensboro, NC 27401
(336) 373-9500
Moser Mayer Phoenix Assoc.

Dennis P. Altice, AIA
P. O. Box 1711
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
(336) 789-8858
Dennis P. Altice, AIA, Architect

Thomas L. Amann, AIA
5106A Oak Park Road
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 510-8500
Amann Group Architecture/Planning/Interior Design

Kevin Ames, AIA
408 S. Fourth St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 815-2951

Thomas Andersen, AIA
8312 Wheatstone Ln.
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 248-2161
Glaux, Inc.

John K. Anderson, AIA
413 Cascade Dr.
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 882-0163
John Anderson AIA, Architect & Planner

Kim Anderson, AIA
4304 Linden Rd.
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 929-7158
CFAA

Louis W. Anderson, AIA
108 Goshen Place
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 339-0881
Adams Group Architects, PA

Robert E. Anderson, AIA
210 E. New Hampshire Ave.
Southern Pines, NC 28387
(919) 692-7316
Hayes-Howell Associates, PA

Richard L. Andrews, AIA
217 Barrington Dr.
Tarboro, NC 27886
(919) 977-8435
Centura Bank

S. Robert Andron, AIA
11312 Saddleview Ct.
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 846-9990
Andron Architects & Associates

Joseph J. Anetrella, AIA
403 Millwood Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27455
(336) 370-8400
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.

Russell J. Angelo, AIA
4829 Linden Forest Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28270
(704) 364-3400
Peterson Associates PA

David F. Anna, AIA
P. O. Box 4004
Chapel Hill, NC 27515
(919) 933-1000
The RESOLUTE Building Co.

Harold S. Annis, AIA
903-C Fifth Ave.
Gainesville, GA 30501
(770) 772-5555
H. S. Annis Architect, AIA

O. Stahnowe Anthony III, AIA
P. O. Box 2285
Shelby, NC 28151
(704) 484-0284
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

Alan Bryan Antoine, AIA
8001 Arrowridge Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
(704) 527-2514
Grier Foppi Architects, PA

Earl Asher Appleget, AIA
P. O. Box 399
New Bern, NC 28560
(919) 652-5003
Appleget/RFM Architects & Engineers, PA

Robert David Appleyard, AIA
4328 Chilton Way
High Point, NC 27265
(336) 378-2754
Alley, Williams, Carmen & King, Inc.

Anthony C. Aretakis, AIA
1213 Culbrett Drive
Wilmington, NC 28560
(919) 559-9921
Boney Architects, Inc.

Brock Arms, AIA
P. O. Box 572
Flat Rock, NC 28731
(704) 683-4621
Brock Arms

Steven E. Arnaudin, AIA
9 Joree Ln.
Brevard, NC 28712
(704) 862-4550
Steven Arnaudin Architecture

Frank Asbury, AIA
1805 Efland Dr.
Greensboro, NC 27408
(919) 288-1413
Frank Asbury, Architect

William S. Ashlin, AIA
P. O. Box 2285
Shelby, NC 28151
(704) 484-0284
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

John L. Atkins, FAIA
P. O. Box 12037
RTP, NC 27709
(919) 735-1032
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Pamela R. Auerbach
200 Lewey Brook Drive
Ape, NC 27502

B. Steven Auman, AIA
4011 WestChase Blvd., Ste. 100
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 631-1631
The Roberts/Stacy Group, PA

Larry E. Austin, AIA
1181 N. Fayetteville St.
Asheboro, NC 27203
(336) 672-1469
Larry E. Austin, Architect

Peter E. Avetka, AIA
7820 N. Point Blvd., Ste. 200
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(919) 799-7400
DS Atlantic Corporation

B. Ronnie P. Babin, AIA
323 Ray Ave.
Fayetteville, NC 28301
(919) 685-5710
MacMillan-Ellwood Design Associates

Dianne L. Bachman, AIA
800 Eastowne Dr., Ste. 200
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 493-1503
Lehmann Mehlir Hirst Associates
Jonathan A. Huddy, AIA
1122 Maika Way
Tega Cay, SC 29715
(704) 523-2236
Freeman White Architects, Inc.

Dan G. Huffman, AIA
100 S. Harrington St.
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 821-0805
Cherry, Huffman Architects, PA

G. Carroll Hughes, AIA
39 Patton Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 252-9649
SPACEPLAN/Architecture

Steven Douglas Hughes, AIA
129 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-5941
Oedel Associates, Inc.

David P. Hutcheson, AIA
129 W. Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-5941
Oedel Associates, Inc.

Edward Jenkins, AIA
112 S. Tryon St., Ste. 1300
Charlotte, NC 28284
(704) 372-6665
Jenkins-Peek Architects, PA

Renee’ Hutcheson, AIA
1251-K Trillium Cr.
Raleigh, NC 27606
(919) 233-5388

Dale Hynes, AIA
129 W. Trade St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-5941
Oedel Associates, Inc.

Richard H. Jenkins, AIA
3412 Hillsborough St.
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 595-0858
Jenkins + Foley Architects

George J. Jernigan Jr., AIA
1213 Culbreth Drive
Wilmington, NC 28405
(910) 599-9901
Boney Architects, Inc.

Steve D. Jester, AIA
7534 Seton House Ln.
Charlotte, NC 28277
(704) 849-0925
Duke Power

Bruce Johnson, AIA
66 Forest Rd.
Asheville, NC 28803
(704) 274-3922
Bruce Johnson Architecture

Danie A. Johnson, AIA
39 Patton Ave.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 252-9649
Danie A. Johnson, Architect

Donald W. Johnson, AIA
119 Brookstown Ave., Ste 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
(336) 724-1503
Calloway Johnson Moore & West

Gordon E. Johnson, AIA
119 1/2 Broadfoot Rd.
Fayetteville, NC 28305
(919) 484-1466
Shuller/Ferris Associates Architects

Joseph G. Johnson, AIA
350 Seaside Road, SW
Sunset Beach, NC 28468
(910) 579-8404
J. G. Johnson, Architect, PA

James R. Johnson Jr., AIA
254 Huntley Place
Charlotte, NC 28207

Manuel E. Johnson, AIA
605 Second Avenue, NE
Conover, NC 28613
(704) 484-1028
Mackie Johnson, Architect, AIA

Mark A. Johnson, AIA
104 Westfield Center
Mooresville, NC 28115
(704) 684-7888
B. K. Barringer & Assoc., PA

Richard E. Johnson, AIA
P.O. Box 7305
Greenville, NC 27834
(919) 738-3746
The East Group Architecture

Robert B. Johnson, AIA
1300 Baxter St., Ste. 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 375-2510
Martin Boal Anthony Johnson

Robert L. Johnson, AIA
227 W. Trade St., Ste. 2360
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 342-1058
Robert Johnson Architects, Inc.

Robert S. Johnson, AIA
705 Lord Granville
Morehead City, NC 28557
(919) 726-0680
Robert S. Johnson, AIA

Robert Todd Johnson, AIA
5815 Westpark Dr.
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 525-6350
Little & Associates Architects

Roy W. Johnson, AIA
129 W. Trade St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-5941
Oedel Associates, Inc.

Steven L. Johnson, AIA
5026 Hayley Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(704) 343-3489

Charles Howard Kahn, FAIA
258 Mt. Bolus Rd.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 967-1291
Charles Howard Kahn, FAIA

Mary Louise Jurkowski, AIA
425 N. Boulevard
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 833-8818
Brown Jurkowski Architectural Collaborative

K

Charles Howard Kahn, FAIA
258 Mt. Bolus Rd.
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 967-1291
Charles Howard Kahn, FAIA

Rebecca T. Kalsbeek, AIA
P. O. Box 33008
Raleigh, NC 27636
(919) 787-9205
Rare Designs

Kerry A. Kane, AIA
P. O. Box 5060
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 833-1994
Small Kane Architects, PA

Kevin Michael Kane, AIA
601 Oberlin Rd., Ste. 200
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 833-3737
Walter Davis Architect, AIA

Jacob S. Kanoy, AIA
615 E. Broad Ave
Rockingham, NC 28379
(910) 896-6874
Stogner & Kanoy, PA
William R. Wood, AIA
2801 Tyvola Rd., W.
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500
(704) 357-1000
Williams, Hood, Wood, Smith
Abernathy Associates

Charles E. Woodall, AIA
P. O. Box 6578
Raleigh, NC 27608
(919) 833-9631
Alpha Design Group, Inc.

Barney P. Woodard Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 8363
Asheville, NC 28814
(704) 254-8363
Barney P. Woodard Jr., Architect

R. Andrew Woodruff, AIA
309 S. Laurel Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28207
(704) 339-0881
The Adams Group Architects

Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA
15 S. Second St.
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 343-0660
Ligon B. Flynn Architects

Michael G. Woods, AIA
410 Clement Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 372-6665
Jenkins-Peer Architects

J. Michael Woollen, AIA
129 W. Trade St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-5941
Odel Associates Inc.

Richard Lee Worley, AIA
4078 Haywood Rd.
Horse Shoe, NC 28742
(704) 894-2552
Richard L. Worley, AIA, Architect

Rebecca M. Worthen, AIA
2434 Cornell Ave.
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 365-3230
Little & Associates Architects, Inc.

David A. Wright, AIA
P. O. Box 241187
Charlotte, NC 28224
(704) 357-3322
Peterson Associates, PA

Mark L. Wright, AIA
14 Creekstone Ct.
Greensboro, NC 27407
(910) 378-6060
MacRae-Bell Associates

Anna A. Wu, AIA
908 W. Markham Ave.
Durham, NC 27701
UNC-CH Facilities Planning
(919) 683-2730

H. Joseph Wynn, AIA
1332 E. Morehead St., Ste. 200
Charlotte, NC 28215
(704) 332-4638
Heery International, PC

C. Lynn Wyrick, AIA
P.O. Box 374
Gibsonville, NC 27249-0374
(910) 449-4519

Dennis E. Yates, AIA
145 Union St., S.
Concord, NC 28025
(704) 788-2000
Yates-Chreitzberg Architects

Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA
119 E. Seventh St.
Charlotte, NC 28202
(919) 332-2446
LeeNicholsHepler Architecture

Joseph H. Yongue, AIA
3203 Yorktown Ave., #121
Durham, NC 27713
(919) 544-0145
Yongue Architects, PA

Charles N. Young, AIA
230 N. Elm St., Ste. 1200
Greensboro, NC 27401
(910) 373-9800
Moser Mayer Phoenix Assoc., PA

Bruce A. Youngberg, AIA
239 Haywood St.
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 252-3513
Cort Architectural Group

J. Thomas Yount, AIA
1111 Oberlin Rd.
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 632-6658
Envirotek, Inc.

Z
Mark Zack, AIA
2206 Running Pine Ct.
Hillsborough, NC 27278
(919) 942-8586
Hakan Corley Redfoot Zack, Inc.

Martin Zimmerman, AIA
UNC-C Physical Plant
Charlotte, NC 28223
(704) 547-2776
Director of Facilities Planning

Norman L. Zimmerman, AIA
3511 Bentbrook Dr.
High Point, NC 27265
(910) 869-3515
Norman L. Zimmerman, Architect
Impossible these days? Well, almost. Until DPIC came up with a breakthrough approach to project insurance that changes the impossible to the achievable.

How? With Partnered TeamCover™—project-specific professional liability insurance that not only provides the best coverage for your entire design team, it gets the whole construction team working together, as partners, to make your project successful. In fact, DPIC is so sure this concept will work for you, we'll even help you pay for the partnering.*

So don't give up on your dream of a smooth project that comes in on time and on budget. Let DPIC help you make it happen. For more information about the DPIC program, contact Stuart Thomas at Professional Liability Consultants, Inc. at 800.768.4590

No Kidding.

* Certain qualifications apply.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Associates</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beth Phillips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alex J. Poorman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Lee Prestwood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roula Habash Qubain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elise Renee Rainville</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arati Rangaswamy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alicia O. Ravetto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Eugene Ryle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David L. Reeder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James F. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William G. Spencer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark M. Rosales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel L. Saltrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael John Schulman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry J. Schrader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy D. Sease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Sechrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katrina Anne Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Erskine Smith, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Robert Soloway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Waizer Sowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William M. Stechschulte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judd E. Storey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott C. Teixeira</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelle W. Traywick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Tucker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen W. Tullock</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Urban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Robert Vagnone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blake &amp; Vagnone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Johnson Architects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boney Architects, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raley Associates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis C. Riley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie Dornier Robidoux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jody Reeder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James C. Rogers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William G. Spencer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark M. Rosales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel L. Saltrick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael John Schulman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harry J. Schrader</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Troy D. Sease</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Sechrest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Katrina Anne Simmons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. Erskine Smith, III</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael Robert Soloway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey Waizer Sowers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsay Burgin Smith Architects, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bobby Morris Speakman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte Mecklenburg Hospital Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William M. Stechschulte</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boney Architects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judd E. Storey</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott C. Teixeira</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yusuf Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelle W. Traywick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stogner &amp; Kanoy, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boney Architects, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John Urban</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Franklin D. Vagnone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blake &amp; Vagnone</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Walker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Johnson Architects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boney Architects, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raley Associates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis C. Riley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leslie Dornier Robidoux</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peterson Associates, PA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hugh E. White, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Whitlock, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stephen Charles Wilber, Jr., AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Carter Williams, FAIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James L. Williams, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. Sumner Winn, Jr., AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John T. Wood Jr, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert R. Workman, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William R. Wyatt, AIA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charlotte R. Abbate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice W. Austin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peerless, Inc. (Kitchen Arts Center)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ty Eric Boles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frances G. Garrett</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carol P. Hiatt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Robert Koenig</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ralph R. Lasater</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Hayman Lowry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lee Rolla McLaren</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James P. Schepp</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brian Sigmon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stuart C. Thomas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homer (Hap) Todd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughn P. Wicker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gary Neil Wirth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John L. Cameron</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles Hite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Howison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timothy D. Kent, CAE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Directory of Consultants

ACoustics
Stewart Acoustical Consultants
P.O. Box 30461
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 781-8824

Architectural Specifications
D.H. Bruch Marketing, Inc.
352 Crompton Street
Charlotte, NC 28273
(704) 588-5214 • Fax (704) 588-6444

Kupris Associates, Inc.
4323 Acorn Street
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 588-0527

Asbestos
Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.
3301 Atlantic Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 767-0416 • Fax (919) 872-3253

S&amp;ME, Inc.
3100 Spring Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 872-2660 • Fax (919) 790-8827

Brick Manufacturer
Carolina Ceramics, Inc.
9831 Two Notch Road
Columbia, SC 29223
(803) 788-1916 • Fax (803) 736-5218

Civil
Anderson & Associates, Inc.
7349-F West Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27410
(910) 299-7184 • Fax (910) 299-7415

HNTB Corporation
16 East Rowan Street, Suite 410
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-7770 • Fax (919) 782-3448

Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 33068
Raleigh, NC 27636-3068
(919) 677-2000 • Fax (919) 677-2050

The John R. McAdams Company, Inc.
P.O. Box 14005
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
(919) 361-5000 • Fax (919) 361-2269

Barbara H. Mulkey Engineering, Inc.
559 Jones Franklin Road, Ste. 164-A
Raleigh, NC 27606
(919) 851-1912 • Fax (919) 851-1918

Presnell Associates, Inc.
7508 E. Independence Boulevard, Ste. 105
Charlotte, NC 28227
(704) 532-9544 • Fax (704) 568-1024
Projects: Presbyterian Hospital Infrastructure, Matthews; Greensboro

Library Infrastructure, Greensboro; Beatties Ford Road Widening Environmental Assessment/Design, Charlotte; Meadowbrook Culvert Replacement, Charlotte; Multiple Road/Bridge Projects, Eastern Band Cherokee Reservation; U.S. 17 Design Study/Environmental Assessment, New Hanover, Pender & Onslow Counties

McGill Associates, PA
P.O. Box 2259
Asheville, NC 28802
(704) 252-0575 • Fax (704) 252-2518

Sutton-Kennerly & Associates
300 Pomona Drive
Greensboro, NC 27407-1604
(910) 855-0993 • Fax (910) 855-6066

COST Estimators
Cost Plus
1376 Tiger Blvd., Ste. 108
Clemson, SC 29631
(803) 653-6200 • Fax (803) 654-7713

E.J. Brown & Associates
P.O. BOX 746
815 Old Winston Road
Kernersville, NC 27285
(336) 996-3791 • Fax (336) 996-0287

Harris & Associate, Inc.
P.O. Box 14429
Greenville, SC 29610
1601 Cedar Lane Road, Suite 21
Greenville, SC 29611
(803) 246-8604 • Fax (803) 246-8807
Projects: NCSU-Engineering Graduate Labs, Raleigh, NC; Greensboro Coliseum Expansion; USC School of Music, Auburn, SC; Federal Prison, Edgefield, SC

CUSTOM Cabinets & fixtures
Carolina Architectural Woodworks, Inc.
1005 West Sterling Place
Aiken, SC 29802
(919) 387-1890 • Fax (919) 387-1890

Door Hardware
D.H. Bruch Marketing
352 Crompton Street
Charlotte, NC 28273
(704) 588-5214 • Fax (704) 588-6444

Electrical
Gary L. Sunderland, PE
P.O. Box 14524
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
(919) 477-0703 • Fax (919) 477-0703

Mechanical Engineers, Inc.
P.O. Box 30847
Charlotte, NC 28230
(704) 378-4754 • Fax (704) 335-0846

Knott & Roberts Engineering Associates, PA
3310 Crossdale Drive, Ste. 100
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 383-7769 • Fax (919) 383-5097

Sutton-Kennerly & Associates
300 Pomona Drive
Greensboro, NC 27407-1604
(910) 855-0993 • Fax (910) 855-6066

Environmental
Presnell Associates, Inc.
7508 E. Independence Boulevard, Ste. 105
Charlotte, NC 28227
(704) 532-9544 • Fax (704) 568-1024

Food Service Design
Foodesign Associates, Inc.
5629 Oak Drive
Charlotte, NC 28227
(704) 545-6151 • Fax (704) 545-1243

Floor Leveling
Carolina Floor Systems, Inc.
11615-A Reames Road
Charlotte, NC 28269-7637
(704) 598-9254 • Fax (704) 596-6991

Investigation/Rehabilitation
Sutton-Kennerly & Associates
300 Pomona Drive
Greensboro, NC 27407-1604
(910) 855-0993 • Fax (910) 855-6066

Laboratory: Educational Casework
Blankenship Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 30425
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 787-1346 • Fax (919) 783-8874

Laminate Supplier
Forbo Industries, Inc.
385 Lafleur Avenue
LaSalle, Quebec H0R3H7
(800) 361-8712 • Fax (514) 363-9093

Forbo Industries, Inc.
1330 Mark Street
Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007
(800) 872-1550 • (708) 860-0246

The directory of consultants was compiled from information furnished by the firms, which paid a fee to AIA North Carolina for each listing. AIA North Carolina has no direct knowledge of the abilities and experiences of the consultants listed.
DIRECTORY OF CONSULTANTS

LANDSCAPE LIGHTING
NiteLites, Inc.
4500 Innisbrook Court
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 781-2443 • Fax (919) 781-2303

LEAD PAINT
Law Engineering and Environmental Services, Inc.
3301 Atlantic Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 876-0416 • Fax (919) 872-3253

S&ME, Inc.
3100 Spring Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 872-2660 • Fax (919) 790-9827

MASONRY STAINING
Nawkaw Corporation
8801 Macon Highway, Suite 1
Athens, GA 30606
(706) 353-2692 • Fax (706) 548-3399

MECHANICAL
Knott & Roberts Engineering Assoc., PA
3310 Crossvale Drive, Ste 100
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 393-7769 • Fax (919) 383-5097

Mechanical Engineers, Inc.
P.O. Box 30947
Charlotte, NC 28230
(704) 376-4754 • Fax (704) 335-0864

Sutton-Kennerly & Associates
300 Pomona Drive
Greensboro, NC 27407-1604
(910) 855-0993 • Fax (910) 855-6066

PAINT/STAIN
Devoe Paint Company
1421 East Third Street
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 333-3194 • Fax (704) 342-1303

PARKING/PARKING DECKS
HNTB Corporation
16 East Rowan Street, Suite 410
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-7770 • Fax (919) 782-3448

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 33068
Raleigh, NC 27636-3068
(919) 677-2000 • Fax (919) 677-2050

Sutton-Kennerly & Associates
300 Pomona Drive
Greensboro, NC 27407-1604
(910) 855-0993 • Fax (910) 855-6066

PHOTOGRAPHY
Jerry Markatos Photography
800 Rock Rest Road
Pittsboro, NC 27312
(919) 542-2139 • Fax (919) 542-2139

J. Weiland, Photographer
147 Webb Cove Road
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 252-3093

PIPE
Crumpler Plastic Pipe, Inc.
P.O. Box 2088
Roseboro, NC 28382-2068
(910) 334-5071 • Fax (910) 525-5801

RADIANT IN-FLOOR HEATING SYSTEMS
Carolina Floor Systems, Inc.
11615-A Reames Road
Charlotte, NC 28269-7637
(704) 599-9254 • Fax (704) 596-6991

ROOFING
Sutton-Kennerly & Associates
300 Pomona Drive
Greensboro, NC 27407-1604
(910) 855-0993 • Fax (910) 855-6066

SKYLIGHTS
Carolina Architectural Products
2788 Charlotte Highway
Mooresville, NC 28115
(704) 663-1880 • Fax (704) 663-1886

SOILS ENGINEER
S&ME, Inc.
3100 Spring Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 872-2660 • Fax (919) 790-9827

Subsurface Investigations, Inc.
P. O. Box 241204
Charlotte, NC 28224-1204
(704) 334-0819
3303 Highway 21
Fort Mill, SC 29715
(803) 548-3000 • Fax (803) 548-7523

SOUND CONTROL (Floors)
Carolina Floor Systems, Inc.
11615-A Reames Road
Charlotte, NC 28269-7637
(704) 599-9254 • Fax (704) 596-6991

STRUCTURAL
Engineered Concepts
P. O. Box 8947
Greensboro, NC 27419-0947
(910) 854-0594 • Fax (910) 854-9531

Gardner & McDaniel, PA
P. O. Box 51967
Durham, NC 27717
(919) 499-0926 • Fax (919) 493-3625

HTNB Corporation
16 East Rowan Street, Suite 410
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-7770 • Fax (919) 782-3448

King/Guinn Associates, PA
1309 Ambie Drive
Charlotte, NC 28206
(704) 597-1340 • Fax (704) 597-1365

Lasater-Hopkins, Engineers
1015 Wade Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27605-8193
(919) 832-6887 • Fax (919) 833-3929

Laurene & Rickher, P.C.
5727 Westpark Drive, Suite 100
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 522-0495 • (704) 522-0499

Sutton-Kennerly & Associates
300 Pomona Drive
Greensboro, NC 27407-1604
(910) 855-0993 • Fax (910) 855-6066

TRAFFIC
HNTB Corporation
16 East Rowan Street, Suite 410
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 782-7770 • Fax (919) 782-3448

Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 33068
Raleigh, NC 27636-3068
(919) 677-2000 • Fax (919) 677-2050

Presnell Associates, Inc.
7508 E. Independence Boulevard, Ste. 105
Charlotte, NC 28227
(704) 532-9544 • Fax (704) 568-1024

WINDOWS/COMMERCIAL
Environ, Inc.
P. O. Box 20808
Greensboro, NC 27420
(800) 849-1691 or (910) 273-3592 • (910) 379-1913

WOOD SHELVING
Superior Wood Shelving, Inc.
P. O. Box 21
Glenville, NC 28736
(704) 743-9040 • Fax (704) 743-2020
CULOM
BRICK CO.

"SERVING RALEIGH, THE TRIANGLE and EASTERN NORTH CAROLINA"

PRODUCTS
FACE BRICK
HAND-MADE BRICK
GLAZED BRICK
PAVERS
MORTAR
MORTAR ADDITIVES
STRUCTURAL GLAZED FACING TILES

SUPPLIERS
Lee • Taylor Clay • Boren • Isenhour • Nash
Pine Hall • Old Virginia • Bickerstaff
Palmetto • Cherokee Sanford • Richex
Triangle • Glen-Gery • Merry • Delta-Macon
Ashe • General Shale • Lynchburg
Cunningham • Laurencetown • Old Carolina
Southern • Stark Ceramics

1613 Old Louisburg Rd, Raleigh, NC 27604
P.O. Box 6579, Raleigh, NC 27629
(919) 832-2804 • 1-800-543-1866
FAX: 919-832-0110

Wanted!
AIA members to volunteer and participate on AIA North Carolina committees.
Consult the list on page 24 and call a committee chair today!
The staff of North Carolina Architecture would like to express its appreciation to the following firms for their advertising support in 1995. The firms and their telephone numbers are listed here.

**ARCHITECTURAL MODELS/ILLUSTRATIONS**
Artech
(919) 787-9153

**BATH SAFETY**
Safe Baths, Inc.
(704) 821-3449

**BLUEPRINTERS**
Richa Graphics
(704) 331-9744 or (800) 476-2577

**BRICK**
Brick Association of NC
(800) NC BRICK

Custom Brick Company
(919) 832-2804 or (800) 543-1086

Triangle Brick
(919) 544-1796 or (800) 672-8547

**CAD SYSTEMS, SOFTWARE & SUPPORT**
AIA Master Systems
(703) 684-9153 ext. 241

CAdre
(919) 319-9007

**CONCRETE BLOCK & MASONRY MATERIALS**
Adams Products Company
(800) 672-3131

Carolina Concrete Masonry Association
(919) 852-2074

Exposaic Industries, Inc. of North Carolina
(704) 348-2100

**CONSTRUCTION**
Barnhill Contracting Company
(919) 781-7210

**CONSTRUCTION / BUILDING MATERIALS**
Carolina Builders
(919) 828-7471

Charlotte Pipe & Foundry Company
(704) 372-5030 or (800) 432-6172

Grogan-Edwin Associates, Inc.
(704) 342-3337

Metromont Materials
(704) 597-2100

Turner Construction Company
(919) 676-0663

**CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT**
E.J. Brown & Associates
(910) 996-3791

**ESTIMATING SERVICES**
Cost Plus
(803) 653-6320

E.J. Brown & Associates
(910) 996-3791

**FOOD FACILITIES/ LAUNDRY CONSULTANTS**
Faassen & Associates, Inc.
(704) 536-9234

**FLOORING**
Invester Distributors, Inc.
(800) 247-5266 ext. 5 (outside NC)
(800) 345-3523 ext. 5 (NC)

**INSURANCE**
Fidelity Capital Management, Inc.
(919) 876-9610

Professional Liability Consultants
(800) 768 4590

**KITCHENS**
Kitchen Arts Center
(800) 998-1KAC

**LIGHTING SYSTEMS**
Litecontrol
(910) 723-2101 or (617) 294-0100

SPI Lighting, Inc.
(414) 242-1420

**MARBLE & GRANITE**
Cold Spring Granite Company
(800) 551-7502 or (610) 277-0294

**MURALS & GRAPHICS**
Camer's Creative Murals & Graphics
(910) 324-0632

**SOLAR STRUCTURES**
Carolina Solar Structures
(704) 298-7171

**SOLID SURFACE MATERIAL**
Corian (Distributed by Dealers Supply Co.)
(800) 776-6655 ext. 106

**STONE**
Scott Sand & Stone
(919) 563-3469 or (800) 649-8782

**TILE**
The Tile Man, Inc.
(919) 853-6928

**UTILITIES**
Carolina Power & Light Company
(919) 783-5400

Duke Power
(704) 373-4669

Public Service Company of North Carolina, Inc.
(800) 545-4GAS (4427)

**WINDOWS**
Pella Windows
(800) 54-PELLA

Premier Millwork/Marvin Windows & Doors
(800) 937-3263

Windsor Window
(704) 283-7459
Don’t forget
to fill out the North Carolina Architecture reader survey
which was enclosed with your Winter 1995 issue.

We want to know what you think of North Carolina Architecture!

Please mail your survey to:

Tina Williamson
N.C. Architecture’s Reader Survey
4117 North Roxboro Road
Suite 210
Durham, NC 27704

Members May Receive Legislative Updates

AIA North Carolina monitors the progress of hundreds of bills during a legislative session. To obtain an update on issues affecting architects, call (800) 617-FAXX.

More than 250 AIA members are part of the AIA North Carolina minuteman network. Minuteman members receive periodic fax updates on key legislative issues and are asked to contact their legislators on specific issues. Minuteman members must have a dedicated fax line.

Cost Plus

TIME & MONEY
Don’t Risk It

Preliminary Budget Estimates
Detailed Cost Estimates
Quantity Surveys
Multiple Format Options

Russell Roark
President

1376 Tiger Boulevard
Suite 108
Clemson, SC 29631
(864) 653-6320

Cost Plus

FAASSEN & ASSOCIATES
Incorporated

Food Facilities Consultants
Food Program Master Planners
Laundry Consultants

Some Recent Projects:

CB&D Group
Jackson, MS
Central-Mississippi Correctional Facility
Central Kitchen, Laundry & Warehouse
Rankin County, MS

ENG/6A Architects
Asheville, NC
PYA Distribution Center
Raleigh, NC

Godsey Associates
Louisville, KY
UPS Service Center
Newport News, VA

Kinsey-Shane Architects
Salem, VA
Carver Elementary School
Salem, VA

KZF
Cincinnati, OH
Ohio National Insurance Group
Cincinnati, OH

Motley & Associates
Roanoke, VA
Stonewall Jackson Middle School
Roanoke, VA

Venturi, Scott Brown & Associates, Inc./KZF
Cincinnati, OH

8526 Sunflower Road
Charlotte, NC 28227
704-538-9234
704-535-4020 FAX

Offices in
Nashville, TN 37212
615/360-7130

AIA North Carolina Directory 1996 • 115
AIA Documents
Make Life Easier
...For Most Of Us.

One of the real benefits of using current AIA Documents is you can save time and money by eliminating the need to draft a completely new document for every transaction. Documents are court tested and are updated regularly to reflect changes in industry and construction practices, technology, insurance, and legal precedent. You can choose from more than 120 contracts and forms that help to clarify your rights and obligations and those of the client, contractor, and consultant. It's no wonder AIA Documents are accepted throughout the construction industry. They make life so much easier ... for most of us. Contact us for details.

AIA North Carolina
115 West Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 833-6656

AIA Documents...the foundation for building agreements.

© 1991, AIA
The new Marvin Clad Sliding French Door combines beauty and performance in a highly functional sliding door. Our clad sliding French door features an extruded aluminum, low maintenance exterior. It meets and exceeds the toughest coating specification in the industry, AAMA 605. On the inside you’ll be impressed by our wood interior, no nail hole design, and elegant door handles. And, while all sliding doors slide, no other door slides as smoothly, freely, and as quietly as ours. Visit your local Marvin dealer for a test-slide.

Distributed in North Carolina by:
Premier Millwork
Concord, North Carolina
800-937-3263
Concrete masonry products offer attractive, durable and economic design solutions. For architects throughout the Carolinas and around the country, concrete masonry is the material of choice for reasons of cost, strength, variety and aesthetic appeal. Make concrete masonry a part of your design success. Please contact your supplier or the CCMA for additional information about concrete masonry.